COLLOCATI	ON - South Carolina												Attach	ment: 4	Exhi	ibit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- 1st	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Add'l	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						Rec	Nonrec	curring	Nonrecurring	g Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
				UDL12, UDLO3, U1T48, U1T12, U1T03, ULDO3,	01045	5.74	05.04	40.00	0.70	0.00						
<b></b>	Virtual Collocation - 4-Fiber Cross Connects			ULD12, ULD48, UDF	CNC4F	5.71	25.61	19.90	9.73	8.26						
	Virtual collocation - Special Access & UNE,cross-connect per DS1			USL,ULC, ULR, UXTD1, UNC1X, ULDD1, U1TD1, USLEL, UNLD1, UEPEX, UEPDX	CNC1X	1.12	22.08	15.96	6.42	5.80						
	Virtual collocation - Special Access & UNE, cross-connect per DS3			USL,UE3, U1TD3, UXTS1, UXTD3, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1, ULDS1, UDLSX, UNLD3	CND3X	14.21	20.94	15.23	7.39	5.93						
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Fiber Cable Support Structure, per linear foot			AMTFS	VE1CB	0.0022										
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax			741111 0	12.02	0.0022										
	Cable Support Structure, per linear ft			AMTFS	VE1CD	0.0033										
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Fiber Cable			AMTFS	VE1CC		536.56									
	Support Structure,per cable Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax		<u> </u>	AWIFS	VETCC	-	536.56									
	Cable Support Structure, per cable			AMTFS	VE1CE		536.56									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - per request			AMTFS	VE1BA		760.98	489.20	133.29							
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - VG/DS0 Cable, per cable															
	record Virtual Collocation Cable Records - VG/DS0 Cable, per each			AMTFS	VE1BB		327.65		189.54							
	100 pair	l		AMTFS	VE1BC		4.82		5.91							
<del>                                     </del>	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - DS1, per T1TIE	<del>                                     </del>		AMTFS	VE1BD	+	2.26		2.77					-	1	1
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - DS3, per T3TIE	1	l	AMTFS	VE1BE	<b> </b>	7.90		9.68							<u> </u>
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - Fiber Cable, per 99 fiber															
	records Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Basic, per half hour	<b>!</b>	-	AMTFS AMTFS	VE1BF SPTBX	<del>                                     </del>	84.68 16.96	10.75	77.30						1	1
$\vdash$	Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Basic, per half hour  Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Overtime, per half hour	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	AMTFS	SPTOX	<b></b>	22.10	13.89			-	-		-	-	-
	Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Overtime, per half hour	1	1	AMTES	SPTPX	+	27.23	17.02			1	1			1	1
	Virtual collocation - Security Escott - Fremium, per half hour			AMTFS	CTRLX	+	27.23	10.75			<del>                                     </del>				+	+
<del>                                     </del>	Virtual Concoccion - Maintenance in CO - Dasic, per Hall Hour			7 11 11 10	OTINEX	+	21.33	10.75			<b> </b>				+	+
	Virtual collocation - Maintenance in CO - Overtime, per half hour			AMTFS	SPTOM		36.56	13.89								
	Virtual collocation - Maintenance in CO - Premium per half hour			AMTFS	SPTPM		45.12	17.02								
	Virtual Collocation - Request Resend of CFA Information, per CLLI			AMTFS	VE1QR		77.71									

COLLOCAT	ION - Tennessee												Attach	ment: 4	Exhil	bit: B
JULIOUAI	- Carrio Coco										Svc Order	Svc Order	Incremental		Incremental	
			1			I					Submitted	Submitted		Charge -	Charge -	Charge -
		Inter:				1					Elec	Manually		Manual Svc		Manual Svc
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)			per LSR	per LSR	Order vs.	Order vs.	Order vs.	Order vs.
		m									per Lore	per Lore	Electronic-	Electronic-	Electronic-	Electronic-
													1st	Add'l	Disc 1st	Disc Add'l
															2.00 .00	2.007.444
						Rec	Nonrecurring			g Disconnect				Rates (\$)		
							First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
BUNGIONI OC	N. I. COATION															
PHYSICAL CO				CLO	DEACH		2,633.00									
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Application Fee Physical Collocation Administrative Only - Application Fee			CLO CLO	PE1CH PE1BL		743.25				ļ					
	Physical Collocation - Space Preparation - Firm Order	-		CLO	FLIDL		743.23				1					
	Processing			CLO	PE1SJ		1,204.00									
	Physical Collocation - Space Preparation - C.O. Modification per			020	1 2100		1,204.00									
	square ft.	1		CLO	PE1SK	2.74										
	Physical Collocation - Space Preparation, Common Systems															
	Modifications-Cageless, per square foot	- 1		CLO	PE1SL	2.95										
	Physical Collocation - Space Preparation - Common Systems															
L	Modifications-Caged, per cage	I	L	CLO	PE1SM	100.14			<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Cable Installation Cost, per															
	cable		<u> </u>	CLO	PE1ZA		1,749.00									
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Floor Space, per sq. ft.			CLO	PE1ZB	3.91				ļ				ļ	ļ	
	Physical Collocation - Floor Space, per sq feet		<u> </u>	CLO	PE1PJ	5.94										
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Cable Support Structure, per			0.0	55464											
	Entrance Cable			CLO	PE1CJ	17.87										
	Physical Collocation - Cable Support Structure, per Entrance Cable			CLO	PE1PM	19.80										
-	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Power, per Fused Amp	- '		CLO	PE1ZC	6.79	-									
<del>                                     </del>	in hysical collocation - Cayeless - Fower, per Fuseu AMP	1	<del>                                     </del>	OLO	1 L 120	6.79	1		1	1	1			<del> </del>		
	Physical Collocation - Power, -48V DC Power - per Fused Amp	1		CLO	PE1PL	8.87										
	Physical Collocation - Power Reconfiguration Only, Application			020		0.01										
	Fee	1		CLO	PE1PR		400.10									
	Physical Collocation - Power, 120V AC Power, Single Phase,						100110									
	per Breaker Amp	- 1		CLO	PE1FB	5.60										
	Physical Collocation - Power, 240V AC Power, Single Phase,															
	per Breaker Amp	- 1		CLO	PE1FD	11.22										
	Physical Collocation - Power, 120V AC Power, Three Phase, per															
	Breaker Amp	I		CLO	PE1FE	16.82										
	Physical Collocation - Power, 277V AC Power, Three Phase, per															
	Breaker Amp	ı		CLO	PE1FG	38.84										
				UEANL,UEQ,												
				UNLDX, UNCNX,												
				UEA, UCL, UAL, UHL, UDC, UDN,												
	Physical Collocation - 2-wire cross-connect, loop, provisioning		1	UNCVX	PE1P2	0.033	33.82	31.92						1		
<del>                                     </del>	Physical Collocation - 2-wire cross-connects, 100p, provisioning  Physical Collocation - Cageless - 2-Wire Cross-Connects	-	1	UNLDX, UNCNX	PE1ZD	0.033	11.62	9.90	10.38	8.66			-			
	Concount Cagorocc E Tric Cross Connocts	1	<b>†</b>	UEA, UHL, UNCVX,		0.07	11.02	5.50	10.00	5.50	1			<b> </b>		
	Physical Collocation - 4-wire cross-connect, loop, provisioning	1 1	1	UNCDX, UCL, UDL	PE1P4	0.066	33.94	31.95						1		
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - 4-Wire Cross Connects		i –	UNCVX, UNCDX,	PE1ZE	0.57	11.81	10.04	10.44	8.67			İ		İ	
				WDS1L,WDS1S,									1			
			1	UXTD1, ULDD1,		I								1		
			1	USLEL, UNLD1,		I								1		
			1	UEPEX, UEPDX,		I								1		
	Physical Collocation -DS1 Cross-Connect for Physical			USL, ULC, U1TD1,												
	Collocation, provisioning		<u> </u>	UNC1X	PE1P1	1.51	53.27	40.16	ļ		ļ					
				WDS1L,WDS1S,			l l									
			1	UXTD1, ULDD1, USLEL, UNLD1,		I								1		
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - DS1 Cross Connects		1	USLEL, UNLD1, UEPEX, UEPDX	PE1ZF	1.32	32.22	17.76	10.46	8.75				1		
<del>                                      </del>	i nysicai cullucation - cayeless - DST Cluss Cullilecis	1	<del>                                     </del>	UE3,U1TD3,	1 L 12F	1.32	32.22	17.70	10.46	0.75	1	1	1	1	1	
			1	UXTD3, UXTS1,		1								1		
				UNC3X, UNCSX,			l l									
			1	ULDD3,		I								1		
			1	U1TS1,ULDS1,		1								1		
	Physical Collocation - DS3 Cross-Connect, provisioning	- 1		UNLD3	PE1P3	19.26	52.37	38.89								
		•		•	•				•	•		•		•		

COLLOCAT	ION - Tennessee													ment: 4		bit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)			Svc Order Submitted Elec per LSR	Svc Order Submitted Manually per LSR	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Add'I	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						_	Nonrecurring		Nonrecurring	Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)	1	1
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
				UE3,U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1,												
	Physcial Collocation - Cageless - DS3 Cross Connects			UNLD3	PE1ZG	12.32	29.97	16.30	12.03	8.99						
	Physical Collocation - 2-Fiber Cross-Connect	ı		CLO, ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, U1TO3, U1T12, U1T48, UDLO3, UDL12, UDF	PE1F2	15.64	41.56	29.82	12.96	10.34			2.69	2.69	1.56	1.56
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - 2 Fiber Cross Connect			CLO, ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, U1TO3, U1T12, U1T48, UDLO3, UDL12, UDF	PE1CK	3.03	41.56	29.82	12.96	10.34						
	Physical Collocation - 4-Fiber Cross-Connect			ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, U1TO3, U1T12, U1T48, UDLO3, UDL12, UDF	PE1F4	28.11	50.53	38.78	40.07	44.05			2.69	2.22	4.50	4.50
				ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, U1TO3, U1T12, U1T48, UDLO3, UDL12,					16.97	14.35			2.69	2.69	1.56	1.56
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - 4-Fiber Cross-Connect			UDF	PE1CL	6.06	50.53	38.78	16.97	14.35						
	Physical Collocation - Space enclosure, welded wire, first 100 square feet  Physical Collocation - Space enclosure, welded wire, each	ı		CLO	PE1BW	218.53										
	additional 50 square feet	1		CLO	PE1CW	21.44										
	Physical Collocation - Security Access System - Security System per Central Office	_		CLO	PE1AX	55.99										
	Physical Collocation -Security Access System - New Card Activation, per Card Activation (First), per State	_		CLO	PE1A1	0.059	55.67									
	Physical Collocation-Security Access System-Administrative Change, existing Access Card, per Request, per State, per Card Physical Collocation - Security Access System - Replace Lost or			CLO	PE1AA		15.61									
	Stolen Card, per Card			CLO	PE1AR		45.64									
	Physical Collocation - Security Access - Initial Key, per Key			CLO	PE1AK		26.24									
	Physical Collocation - Security Access - Key, Replace Lost or Stolen Key, per Key			CLO	PE1AL		26.24									
	Physical Collocation - Space Availability Report, per Central Office Requested Physical Collocation - CFA Information Resend Request, per			CLO	PE1SR		2,027.00	2,154.00								
	premises, per request			CLO	PE1C9		77.67									
	Physical Collocation - Cable Records, per request	ı		CLO	PE1CR		1,711.00									
	Physical Collocation, Cable Records, VG/DS0 Cable, per cable record (maximum 3600 records)	1		CLO	PE1CD		925.06									
	Physical Collocation, Cable Records, VG/DS0 Cable, per each 100 pair	ı		CLO	PE1CO		18.05									
	Physical Collocation, Cable Records, DS1, per T1 TIE			CLO	PE1C1		8.45									
	Physical Collocation, Cable Records, DS3, per T3 TIE Physical Collocation - Cable Records, Fiber Cable, per cable		-	CLO	PE1C3		29.57				<del>                                     </del>				<b> </b>	<b> </b>
	record (maximum 99 records)  Physical Collocation - Cageless - Security Escort - Basic, per	1		CLO	PE1CB		279.42									
	Half Hour  Physical Collocation - Cageless - Security Escort - Basic, per  Physical Collocation - Cageless - Security Escort - Overtime, per			CLO	PE1ZM		33.15	20.44								
	Half Hour			CLO	PE1ZN		41.50	25.61								

COLLOCAT	ION - Tennessee		_	I	1	ı					1			ment: 4		ibit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)			Svc Order Submitted Elec per LSR	Submitted Manually	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- 1st	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Add'l	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						Rec	Nonrecurring			g Disconnect				Rates (\$)		
							First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Security Escort - Premium, per Half Hour			CLO	PE1ZO		49.86	30.79								
	Physical Collocation - Security Escort for Basic Time - normally			OLO	1 2 120		40.00	00.70		+						
	scheduled work, per half hour			CLO	PE1BT		33.91	21.49								
	Physical Collocation - Security Escort for Overtime - outside of															
	normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day,			01.0	DEAOT		44.47	07.70								
	per half hour  Physical Collocation - Security Escort for Premium Time -			CLO	PE1OT		44.17	27.76		+					1	
	outside of scheduled work day, per half hour			CLO	PE1PT		54.42	34.02								
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation Relocation,						•									
	per Voice Grade Circuit	- 1		CLO	PE1BV		33.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation Relocation,	_														
	per DSO Circuit Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation Relocation,	- 1		CLO	PE1BO		33.00			1						
	per DS1 Circuit			CLO	PE1B1		52.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation Relocation,	<u> </u>	1	OLO	1 2 10 1		02.00									
	per DS3 Circuit	- 1		CLO	PE1B3		52.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation In-Place,															
	Per Voice Grade Circuit	I		CLO	PE1BR		23.00			1						
	Physical Collocation Virtual to Physical Collocation In-Place, Per DSO Circuit			CLO	PE1BP		23.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation In-Place,			CLO	PEIDE		23.00			+						
	Per DS1 Circuit	1		CLO	PE1BS		33.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation In-Place,															
	per DS3 Circuit	- 1		CLO	PE1BE		37.00									
	Physical Collocation - Virtual to Physical Collocation In- Place/Relocation, space cable facilities assigned to Collocation															
	Space, per 700 cable pairs or fraction thereof			CLO	PE1B7		592.00									
	Physical Caged Collocation-App Cost(initial & sub)-Planning,	<u> </u>		020			002.00									
	per request			CLO	PE1AC	16.16	2,903.66									
	Physical Caged Collocation-Space Prep-Grounding, per location Physical Collocation, Caged Collocation - Space Prep-Power			CLO	PE1BB	4.32				1						
	Cable, 40 AMP, includes 20 AMP A and B Feed			CLO	PE1SN		142.40									
	Physical Collocation, Caged Collocation - Space Prep-Power			020			20									
	Cable, 100 AMP, includes 50 AMP A and B Feed			CLO	PE1SO		185.72									
	Physical Collocation, Caged Collocation - Space Prep-Power															
	Cable, 200 AMP, includes 100 AMP A and B Feed Physical Caged Collocation-Space Enclosure-Cage Preparation,			CLO	PE1SP		242.05			1						
	per first 100 sq. ft.			CLO	PE1S1	110.97										
	Physical Caged Collocation-Space Enclosure-Cage			OLO	1 1 101	110.57										
	Preparation2, per add'l 50 sq. ft.			CLO	PE1S5	55.49										
	Physical Caged collocation-Cable Installation-Entrance Fiber															
	Structure, interduct per ft.		ļ	CLO	PE1CP	0.0156				1						
	Phycical Caged Collocation-Cable Installation-Entrance Fiber, per cable			CLO	PE1CQ	2.56	944.27			1						
-	Physical Caged Collocation-Floor Space-Land & Buildings, per	<del>                                     </del>	1	OLO	I LIOQ	2.56	344.27			+	<del>                                     </del>					
	sq. ft.			CLO	PE1FS	5.94				1						
	Physical Caged Collocation-Cable Support Structure-Cable															
	Racking, per entrance cable	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	CLO	PE1CS	21.47				<del>                                     </del>	1					
	Physical Caged Collocation-Power-Power Construction, per amp DC plant			CLO	PE1PN	3.55				1						
<u> </u>	Physical Caged Collocation-Power-Power Consumption,per amp		<del>                                     </del>	CLU	PEIPN	3.55				+	-	-			-	
	AC usage			CLO	PE1PO	2.03				1					1	

COLLOCAT	ION - Tennessee			r	1						1 -	r -		ment: 4		ibit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)				Svc Order Submitted Manually per LSR	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- 1st	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Add'l	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						Rec	Nonrecurring		Nonrecurring					Rates (\$)		
						Nec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
	Physical Caged Collocation-2-wire Cross Connects-Voice Grade ckts, per ckt.			UE3,U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1, UNLD3	PE12C	0.0475	7.68									
	Physical Caged Collocation-4-wire Cross Connects-Voice Grade Ckts, per ckt.			UE3,U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1, UNLD3	PE14C	0.0475	7.68									
	Physical Caged Collocation-DS1 Cross Connects-connection to			UE3,U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1,												
	DCS, per ckt.  Physical Caged Collocation-DS1 Cross Connects-Connection to			UNLD3 UE3,U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1,	PE11S	7.68	41.65									
	DSX, per ckt.  Physical Caged Collocation-DS3 Cross Connects-Connection to DCS, per ckt.			UNLD3 U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1, UNLD3	PE11X	0.38 53.96	41.65 298.03									
	Physical Caged Collocation-DS3 Cross Connects-Connection to DSX, per ckt.			U1TD3, UXTD3, UXTS1, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1,ULDS1, UNLD3	PE13X	9.32	298.03									
	Physical Caged Collocation-Security Access-Access Cards, per 5 Cards			CLO	PE1A2		76.10									
	Physical Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects/Direct Connect - Fiber Cable Support Structure, per linear ft.			CLO	PE1ES	0.0013										
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Fiber Cable Support Structure, per linear ft.			CLO	PE1ZH	0.0031										
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Co-Carrier Cross Connects- Fiber Cable Support Structure, per cable			CLO	PE1ZK		555.03									
	Physical Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connect/Direct Connect - Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per lin. ft.			CLO	PE1DS	0.0019										
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per linear ft.			CLO	PE1ZJ	0.0045										
	Physical Collocation - Cageless - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per cable			CLO	PE1ZL		555.03									
	Physical Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects/Direct Connect, Application Fee, per application			CLO	PE1DT		585.09									
	Physical Collocation - Copper Entrance Cable per Cable (CO manhole to vault splice)			CLO	PE1EA		1,279.91	42.784								
	Physical Collocation - Copper Entrance Cable Installation, per 100 Pairs			CLO	PE1EB		18.13									
	Physical Collocation - Fiber Entrance Cable per Cable (CO manhole to vault splice)			CLO	PE1EC		1,084.11	42.784								
	Physical Collocation - Fiber Entrance Cable Installation, per Fiber			CLO	PE1ED		7.252									

COLLOCAT	ION - Tennessee												Attach	ment: 4	Exhi	bit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)			Svc Order Submitted Elec per LSR	Svc Order Submitted Manually per LSR	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Add'l	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Incremental Charge - Manual Svo Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						Rec	Nonrecurring		Nonrecurring					Rates (\$)		
	Dhusias Callagation Co. Carrier Cons. Commant/Disast Cons. at		1				First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
	Physical Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connect/Direct Connect - Fiber Cable Support Structure, per cable	1 .		CLO	PE1DU		555.03									
-	Physical Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connect/Direct Connect -		-	CLO	PEIDO		555.05		1							
	Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per cable	1 .		CLO	PE1DV		555.03									
ADJACENT CO		<u>'</u>		OLO	LIDV		333.03		<del> </del>							
ADSAGENT CO	Adjacent Collocation - Space Charge per Sq. Ft.			CLOAC	PE1JA	0.0656										
	Adjacent Collocation - Electrical Facility Charge per Linear Ft.			CLOAC	PE1JC	5.53			1							
	Adjacent Collocation - 2-Wire Cross-Connects			UEA,UHL,UDL,UCL	PE1P2	0.34	11.12	10.18	11.33	10.23			1.77	1.77	1.12	1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - 4-Wire Cross-Connects			UEA,UHL,UDL,UCL	PE1P4	0.33	11.30	10.31	11.62	10.44			1.77	1.77	1.12	1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - DS1 Cross-Connects			UEA,UHL,UDL,UCL	PE1P1	1.70	28.39	16.88	11.65	10.54			1.77	1.77		1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - DS3 Cross-Connects				PE1P3	19.03	26.23	15.51	13.40	10.77			1.77	1.77		1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - 2-Fiber Cross-Connect			CLOAC	PE1F2	3.49		15.51	13.41	10.78			1.77	1.77		1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - 4-Fiber Cross-Connect			CLOAC	PE1F4	6.50	29.75	19.02	17.60	14.97			1.77	1.77	1.12	1.12
	Adjacent Collocation - Application Fee			CLOAC	PE1JB		2,973.00									
	Adjacent Collocation - 120V, Single Phase Standby Power Rate															
	per AC Breaker Amp			CLOAC	PE1FB	5.81										
	Adjacent Collocation - 240V, Single Phase Standby Power Rate															
	per AC Breaker Amp			CLOAC	PE1FD	11.64										
	Adjacent Collocation - 120V, Three Phase Standby Power Rate					-										
	per AC Breaker Amp			CLOAC	PE1FE	17.45										
	Adjacent Collocation - 277V, Three Phase Standby Power Rate															
	per AC Breaker Amp			CLOAC	PE1FG	40.30										
VIRTUAL COL																
	Virtual Collocation - Application Fee			AMTFS	EAF		2.633.00						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation Administrative Only - Application Fee			AMTFS	VE1AF		743.25		i i				_			
	Virtual Collocation - Cable Installation Cost, per cable			AMTFS	ESPCX		1,749.00		i i				2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation - Floor Space, per sq. ft.			AMTFS	ESPVX	3.91	.,		i i							
	Virtual Collocation - Power, per fused amp			AMTFS	ESPAX	6.79			i i							
	Virtual Collocation - Cable Support Structure, per entrance								i i							
	cable			AMTFS	ESPSX	17.87										
				UEANL,UEA,UDN,U DC,UAL,UHL,UCL,U EQ, UNCVX,												
	Virtual Collocation - 2-wire Cross Connects (Ioop)			UNCDX, UNCNX	UEAC2	0.57	11.62	9.90	10.38	8.66			2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
<b>—</b>	Virtual Collocation - 2-wife Closs Conflects (100p)			UEA,UHL,UCL,UDL,	ULACZ	0.57	11.02	9.90	10.36	0.00	-		2.01	2.01	0.07	1.41
				UAL, UDN, UNCVX,												
	Virtual Collocation - 4-wire Cross Connects (loop)			UNCDX	UEAC4	0.57	11.81	10.04	10.44	8.67			2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation - 2-Fiber Cross Connects			UDL12, UDLO3, U1T48, U1T12, U1T03, ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, UDF		3.03	41.56	29.82	12.96	10.34			2.69	2.69	1.56	1.56
$\vdash$	VIII UGI CONCERNION - 2-1 IDEI CIUSS CONNECIS	<del>                                     </del>	+	OLD 12, OLD40, UDF	OINOZF	3.03	41.00	29.62	12.90	10.34	<del>                                     </del>	-	2.09	2.09	1.00	1.00
	Virtual Collocation - 4-Fiber Cross Connects			UDL12, UDLO3, U1T48, U1T12, U1T03, ULDO3, ULD12, ULD48, UDF	CNC4E	6.06	50.53	38.78	16.97	14.35			2.69	2.69	1.56	1.56
<del>                                     </del>	Tital Conduction 4 Fiber Cross Confidence	<del>                                     </del>	1	USL,ULC,ULR,	5.10-/	0.00	30.33	30.70	10.37	17.33	1	1	2.09	2.09	1.50	1.50
	Virtual collocation - Special Access & UNE, cross-connect per DS1			UXTD1, UNC1X, ULDD1, U1TD1, USLEL, UNLD1, UEPEX, UEPDX USL,UE3, U1TD3,	CNC1X	1.32	32.22	17.76	10.46	8.75			2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Special Acess & UNE, cross-connect per DS3			UXTS1, UXTD3, UNC3X, UNCSX, ULDD3, U1TS1, ULDS1, UDLSX, UNLD3	CND3X	12.32	29.97	16.30	12.03	8.99			2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41

COLLOCAT	TION - Tennessee												Attach	ment: 4	Exhi	bit: B
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Charge -
-					-		Nonrecurring		Nonrecurrin	a Disconnect			088	Rates (\$)		
			1		+	Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Fiber Cable Support Structure, per linear foot			AMTFS	VE1CB	0.0031	Tilot	Addi	11130	Addi	CONILC	JOWAN	JOHIAN	JOMAN	JOHNAIN	JOMAN
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per linear ft			AMTFS	VE1CD	0.0045										
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Fiber Cable Support Structure,per cable			AMTFS	VE1CC		555.03						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation - Co-Carrier Cross Connects - Copper/Coax Cable Support Structure, per cable			AMTFS	VE1CE		555.03						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - per request			AMTFS	VE1BA		1,711.00									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - VG/DS0 Cable, per cable record			AMTFS	VE1BB		925.06									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - VG/DS0 Cable, per each 100 pair			AMTFS	VE1BC		18.05									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - DS1, per T1TIE			AMTFS	VE1BD		8.45									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - DS3, per T3TIE			AMTFS	VE1BE		29.57									
	Virtual Collocation Cable Records - Fiber Cable, per 99 fiber records			AMTFS	VE1BF		279.42									
	Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Basic, per half hour			AMTFS	SPTBX		33.15						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Overtime, per half hour			AMTFS	SPTOX		41.50						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Security Escort - Premium, per half hour			AMTFS	SPTPX		49.86						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Maintenance in CO - Basic, per half hour			AMTFS	CTRLX		30.64						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Maintenance in CO - Overtime, per half hour			AMTFS	SPTOM		35.77						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual collocation - Maintenance in CO - Premium per half hour			AMTFS	SPTPM		40.90						2.07	2.81	0.67	1.41
	Virtual Collocation - Request Resend of CFA Information, per CLLI			AMTFS	VE1QR		77.67									

## **Attachment 5**

Access to Numbers and Number Portability

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	NON-DISCRIMINATORY ACCESS TO TELEPHONE NUMBERS	3
	LOCAL SERVICE PROVIDER NUMBER PORTABILITY - PERMANENT DLUTION (LNP)	4
	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEM (OSS) RATES	

#### ACCESS TO NUMBERS AND NUMBER PORTABILITY

#### 1. NON-DISCRIMINATORY ACCESS TO TELEPHONE NUMBERS

- During the term of this Agreement, where Level 3 is utilizing its own switch, Level 3 shall contact the North American Numbering Plan Administrator (NANPA), or, where applicable, the relevant Number Pool Administrator for the assignment of numbering resources.
- Where BellSouth provides local switching or resold services to Level 3, BellSouth will provide Level 3 with online access to available telephone numbers as defined by applicable FCC rules and regulations on a first come first served basis. Level 3 acknowledges that such access to numbers shall be in accordance with the appropriate FCC rules and regulations. Level 3 may designate up to a forecasted six (6) months supply of available numbers as intermediate (an available number provided to Level 3) telephone numbers per rate center if the following conditions are met:
- 1.2.1 Level 3 must: (1) indicate that all of the intermediate numbers currently held by Level 3 in each rate center where Level 3 will be requesting intermediate telephone numbers have six (6) or less months to exhaust; (2) supply projected monthly telephone number demand on a rate center basis for the coming twelve (12) months for each rate center where Level 3 will be requesting intermediate telephone numbers; and, (3) demonstrate that the utilization level on current intermediate numbers held by Level 3 in the rate center where Level 3 is requesting telephone numbers has reached at least 70%. The above information will be provided by Level 3 by submitting to BellSouth a fully completed "CO Code Assignments Months To Exhaust Certification Worksheet - TN Level" ("MTE Worksheet"), Appendix B to the Central Office Code (NXX) Assignments Guidelines, INC 95-0407-008 for each rate center where Level 3 will be requesting intermediate telephone numbers. The utilization level is calculated by dividing all intermediate numbers currently assigned by Level 3 to End Users by the total number of intermediate numbers held by Level 3 in the rate center and multiplying the result by one hundred (100). After June 30, 2004, rate center utilization level must be at 75% (Part F of the MTE Worksheet).
- 1.2.2 If fulfilling Level 3's request for intermediate numbers results in BellSouth having to submit a request for additional telephone numbers to a national numbering administrator (either NANPA CO Code Administration or NeuStar Pooling Administration or their successors), BellSouth will submit the required numbering request to the national numbering administrator to satisfy Level 3's request for intermediate numbers. BellSouth will also pursue all appropriate steps (including submitting a safety valve request (petition) to the appropriate Commission if the numbering request is denied by the national administrator) to satisfy Level 3's

request for intermediate numbers. In these cases, BellSouth is not obligated to fulfill the request by Level 3 for intermediate numbers unless, and until, BellSouth's request for additional numbering resources is granted.

- 1.2.3 Level 3 agrees to supply supporting information for any numbering request and/or safety valve request that BellSouth files pursuant to Section 1.2.2 above.
- 1.3 Level 3 acknowledges that there may be instances where there is an industry shortage of available telephone numbers in a NPA. These instances occur where a jeopardy status has been declared by NANPA and the industry has determined that limiting the assignment of new numbers is the appropriate method to employ until the jeopardy can be alleviated. In such NPA jeopardy situations where assignment of new numbers is restricted as per the jeopardy guidelines developed by the industry, BellSouth may request that Level 3 cancel all or a portion of its unassigned intermediate numbers. Level 3 consent to BellSouth's request shall not be unreasonably withheld.

# 2. LOCAL SERVICE PROVIDER NUMBER PORTABILITY - PERMANENT SOLUTION (LNP)

- 2.1 The Parties will offer Number Portability in accordance with rules, regulations and guidelines adopted by the Commission, the FCC and industry fora.
- End User Line Charge. Where Level 3 subscribes to BellSouth's local switching, BellSouth shall bill and Level 3 shall pay the end user line charge associated with implementing LNP as set forth in BellSouth's FCC Tariff No. 1. This charge is not subject to the resale discount set forth in Attachment 1 of this Agreement.
- 2.3 <u>SMS Administration</u>. The Parties will work cooperatively with other local service providers to establish and maintain contracts for the LNP Service Management System (SMS).
- 2.4 <u>Network Architecture</u>. The parties agree to adhere to applicable FCC Rules and Orders governing LNP network architecture.
- 2.5 <u>Signaling</u>. In connection with LNP, each Party agrees to use SS7 signaling in accordance with applicable FCC Rules and Orders.
- 2.6 <u>N-1 Query</u>. The parties agree to adhere to applicable FCC Rules and Orders governing LNP N-1 queries.
- 2.7 <u>Porting of Reserved Numbers and Suspended Lines</u>. Customers of each Party may port numbers, via LNP, that are in a denied state or that are on suspend status. In addition, Customers of each Party may port reserved numbers that the Customer has paid to reserve. Portable reserved numbers are identified on the Customer Service Record (CSR). In anticipation of porting from one Party to the other Party, a Party's subscriber may reserve additional telephone numbers and include

them with the numbers that are subsequently ported to the other Party. It is not necessary to restore a denied number before it is ported.

- 2.8 <u>Splitting of Number Groups</u>. If blocks of subscriber numbers (including, but not limited to, Direct Inward Dial (DID) numbers and MultiServ groups) are split in connection with an LNP request, the Parties shall permit such splitting. BellSouth and Level 3 shall offer number portability to customers for any portion of an existing block of DID numbers without being required to port the entire block of numbers. BellSouth and Level 3 shall permit end-users who port a portion of DID numbers to retain DID service on the remaining portion of numbers. If a Party requests porting a range of DID numbers smaller than a whole block, that Party shall pay the applicable charges for doing so as set forth in Attachment 2 of this Agreement. In the event a rate is not available then the Parties shall negotiate a rate for such services.
- 2.9 The Parties will set LRN unconditional or 10-digit triggers where applicable. Where triggers are set, the porting Party will remove the ported number at the same time the trigger is removed.
- A trigger order is a service order issued in advance of the porting of a number. A trigger order 1) initiates call queries to the AIN SS7 network in advance of the number being ported, and 2) provides for the new service provider to be in control of when a number ports.
- Where triggers are not set, the Parties shall coordinate the porting of the number between service providers so as to minimize service interruptions to the End User.
- 2.12 BellSouth and Level 3 will work cooperatively to implement changes to LNP process flows ordered by the FCC or as recommended by standard industry forums addressing LNP.

## 3. OPERATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEM (OSS) RATES

3.1 The terms, conditions and rates for OSS are as set forth in Attachments 1 and 2.

## **Attachment 6**

Pre-Ordering, Ordering, Provisioning, Maintenance and Repair

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	QUALITY OF PRE-ORDERING, ORDERING, PROVISIONING, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.	3
2.	ACCESS TO OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS	3
3.	MISCELLANEOUS	5

## PRE-ORDERING, ORDERING, PROVISIONING, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

## 1. QUALITY OF PRE-ORDERING, ORDERING, PROVISIONING, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- BellSouth shall provide to Level 3 nondiscriminatory access to its Operations Support Systems (OSS) and the necessary information contained therein in order that Level 3 can perform the functions of pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing. BellSouth shall provide Level 3 with all relevant documentation (manuals, user guides, specifications, etc.) regarding business rules and other formatting information as well as practices and procedures necessary to ensure requests are efficiently processed. All documentation will be readily accessible at BellSouth's interconnection website and are incorporated herein by reference. BellSouth shall ensure that its OSS are designed to accommodate access requests for both current and projected demand of Level 3 and other CLECs in the aggregate.
- BellSouth's interconnection website. To the extent Level 3 requests provisioning of service to be performed outside BellSouth's regular working hours, or the work so requested requires BellSouth's technicians or Project Manager to work outside of regular working hours, overtime charges shall apply. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such work is performed outside of regular working hours by a BellSouth technician or Project Manager during his or her scheduled shift and BellSouth does not incur any overtime charges in performing the work on behalf of Level 3, BellSouth will not assess Level 3 additional charges beyond the rates and charges specified in this Agreement.

#### 2. ACCESS TO OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS

- BellSouth shall provide Level 3 nondiscriminatory access to its OSS and the necessary information contained therein in order that Level 3 can perform the functions of pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing. BellSouth shall provide nondiscriminatory access to the OSS through manual and/or electronic interfaces as described in this Attachment. It is the sole responsibility of Level 3 to obtain the technical capability to access and utilize BellSouth's OSS interfaces. Specifications for Level 3's access and use of BellSouth's electronic interfaces are set forth at BellSouth's interconnection website and are incorporated herein by reference.
- 2.1.1 <u>Pre-Ordering</u> BellSouth will provide electronic access to its OSS and the information contained therein in order that Level 3 can perform the following pre-ordering functions: service address validation, telephone number selection, service and feature availability, due date information, customer record information and loop makeup information. Mechanized access is provided by electronic interfaces

Version 1Q03: 02/28/03

whose specifications for access and use are set forth at BellSouth's interconnection website and are incorporated herein by reference. The process by which BellSouth and Level 3 will manage these electronic interfaces to include the development and introduction of new interfaces will be governed by the change management process as described below. Level 3 shall provide to BellSouth access to customer record information, including circuit numbers associated with each telephone number where applicable. Level 3 shall provide such information within four (4) hours after request via electronic access where available. If electronic access is not available, Level 3 shall provide to BellSouth paper copies of customer record information, including circuit numbers associated with each telephone number where applicable. If BellSouth requests the information before noon, the customer record information shall be provided the same day. If BellSouth requests the information after noon, the customer record information shall be provided by noon the following day.

- 2.1.2 The Parties agree not to view, copy, or otherwise obtain access to the customer record information of any customer without that customer's permission. Level 3 will obtain access to customer record information only in strict compliance with applicable laws, rules, or regulations of the state in which the service is provided. BellSouth reserves the right to audit Level 3's access to customer record information. If a BellSouth audit of Level 3's access to customer record information reveals that Level 3 is accessing customer record information without having obtained the proper End User authorization, BellSouth upon reasonable notice to Level 3 may take corrective action, including but not limited to suspending or terminating Level 3's electronic access to BellSouth's OSS functionality. All such information obtained through an audit shall be deemed Information covered by the Proprietary and Confidential Information section in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.
- 2.1.3 Ordering BellSouth will make available to Level 3 electronic interfaces for the purpose of exchanging order information, including order status and completion notification, for non-complex and certain complex resale requests and certain network elements. Specifications for access and use of BellSouth's electronic interfaces are set forth at BellSouth's interconnection website and are incorporated herein by reference. The process by which BellSouth and Level 3 will manage these electronic interfaces to include the development and introduction of new interfaces will be governed by the change management process as described below.
- 2.1.4 <u>Maintenance and Repair</u> BellSouth will make available to Level 3 electronic interfaces for the purpose of reporting and monitoring service troubles. Specifications for access and use of BellSouth's maintenance and repair electronic interfaces are set forth at BellSouth's interconnection website and are incorporated herein by reference. The process by which BellSouth and Level 3 will manage these electronic interfaces to include the development and introduction of new interfaces will be governed by the change management process as described below. Requests for trouble repair are billed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. BellSouth and Level 3 agree to adhere to BellSouth's Operational

Version 1Q03: 02/28/03

Understanding, as amended from time to time during this Agreement and as incorporated herein by reference. The Operational Understanding may be accessed via BellSouth's interconnection website.

- 2.2 <u>Change Management</u>. BellSouth provides a collaborative process for change management of the electronic interfaces through the Change Control Process (CCP). Guidelines for this process are set forth in the CCP document as amended from time to time during this Agreement. The CCP document may be accessed via the Internet at <a href="http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com">http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com</a>.
- 2.3 <u>BellSouth's Versioning Policy for Electronic Interfaces</u> BellSouth's Versioning Policy is part of the Change Control Process (CCP). Pursuant to the CCP, BellSouth will issue new software releases for new industry standards for its EDI and TAG electronic interfaces. The Versioning Policy, including the appropriate notification to Level 3, is set forth in the CCP document as amended from time to time during this Agreement. The CCP document may be accessed via the Internet at http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com.
- 2.4 Rates Charges for use of OSS shall be as set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS

- 3.1 Pending Orders Orders placed in the hold or pending status by Level 3 will be held for a maximum of thirty (30) days from the date the order is placed on hold. After such time, Level 3 shall be required to submit a new service request. Incorrect or invalid requests returned to Level 3 for correction or clarification will be held for thirty (30) days. If Level 3 does not return a corrected request within thirty (30) days, BellSouth will cancel the request.
- 3.2 Single Point of Contact Level 3 will be the single point of contact with BellSouth for ordering activity for network elements and other services used by Level 3 to provide services to its End Users, except that BellSouth may accept a request directly from another CLEC, or BellSouth, acting with authorization of the affected End User. Level 3 and BellSouth shall each execute a blanket letter of authorization with respect to customer requests so that prior proof of end-user authorization will not be necessary with every request (except in the case of a local service freeze). The Parties shall each be entitled to adopt their own internal processes for verification of customer authorization for requests, provided, however, that such processes shall comply with applicable state and federal law and industry and regulatory guidelines. Pursuant to a request from another carrier, BellSouth may disconnect any network element being used by Level 3 to provide service to that End User and may reuse such network elements or facilities to enable such other carrier to provide service to the End User. BellSouth will notify Level 3 that such a request has been processed but will not be required to notify Level 3 in advance of such processing.

- 3.2.1 Neither BellSouth nor Level 3 shall prevent or delay an end-user from migrating to another carrier because of unpaid bills, denied service, or contract terms.
- 3.2.2 After obtaining the CSR under the process described in Sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 above, the acquiring carrier submits a Local Service Request (LSR) to the existing carrier in accordance with the existing carrier's requirements for LSRs. As appropriate, BellSouth will return to Level 3 a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) or a rejection/clarification within the intervals as specified per the Service Quality Measurement (SQM) set forth in Attachment 9 of this Agreement. Level 3 shall return a FOC to BellSouth within thirty-six (36) hours after Level 3's receipt from BellSouth of a valid LSR. Level 3 shall provide a reject response to BellSouth within twenty-four (24) hours after BellSouth's submission of an LSR which is incomplete or incorrectly formatted.
- 3.3 <u>Use of Facilities</u> When a customer of Level 3 elects to discontinue service and to transfer service to another local exchange carrier, including BellSouth, BellSouth shall have the right to reuse the facilities provided to Level 3 by BellSouth. In addition, where BellSouth provides local switching, BellSouth may disconnect and reuse facilities when the facility is in a denied state and BellSouth has received a request to establish new service or transfer of service from a customer or a customer's CLEC at the same address served by the denied facility. BellSouth will notify Level 3 that such a request has been processed after the disconnect order has been completed.
- 3.4 <u>Contact Numbers</u>. The Parties agree to provide one another with toll-free nation-wide (50 states) contact numbers for the purpose of ordering, provisioning and maintenance of services.
- 3.5 <u>Subscription Functions</u> In cases where BellSouth performs subscription functions for an interexchange carrier (IXC) (i.e. PIC and LPIC changes via Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE)), BellSouth will provide the affected IXCs with the Operating Company Number (OCN) of the local provider for the purpose of obtaining end user billing account and other end user information required under subscription requirements.
- 3.6 <u>Cancellation Charges</u> If Level 3 cancels a request for network elements or resold services, any costs incurred by BellSouth in conjunction with the provisioning of that request will be recovered in accordance with BellSouth's Private Line Tariff or BellSouth's FCC No. 1 Tariff, Section 5.4, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Level 3 places an LSR based upon BellSouth's loop makeup information, and such information is inaccurate resulting in the inability of BellSouth to provision the network elements requested and another spare compatible facility cannot be found with the transmission characteristics of the network elements originally requested, cancellation charges described in this Section shall not apply. Where Level 3 places a single LSR for multiple network elements or services based upon loop makeup information, and information as to some, but not all, of the network elements or services is inaccurate, if BellSouth

Version 1Q03: 02/28/03

cannot provision the network elements or services that were the subject of the inaccurate loop makeup information, Level 3 may cancel its request for those network elements or services without incurring cancellation charges as described in this Section. In such instance, should Level 3 elect to cancel the entire LSR, cancellation charges as described in this Section shall apply to those elements and services that were not the subject of inaccurate loop makeup provided that BellSouth processed the LSR in accordance with Section 2 of this Attachment.

3.7 <u>Service Date Advancement Charges (a.k.a. Expedites)</u>. For Service Date Advancement requests by Level 3, Service Date Advancement charges will apply for intervals less than the standard interval as outlined in the BellSouth Product and Services Interval Guide. The charges as outlined in BellSouth's FCC No. 1 Tariff, Section 5, will apply as applicable.

**Attachment 7** 

**Billing** 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	PAYMENT AND BILLING ARRANGEMENTS	3
2.	BILLING DISPUTES	7
3.	RAO HOSTING	8
4.	OPTIONAL DAILY USAGE FILE	11
5.	ACCESS DAILY USAGE FILE	14
6.	ENHANCED OPTIONAL DAILY USAGE FILE (EODUF)	16
Ra	tes	Exhibit A

#### BILLING

## 1. PAYMENT AND BILLING ARRANGEMENTS

The terms and conditions set forth in this Attachment shall apply to all services ordered and provisioned pursuant to this Agreement.

- 1.1 <u>Billing</u>. BellSouth will bill through the Carrier Access Billing System (CABS), Integrated Billing System (IBS) and/or the Customer Records Information System (CRIS) depending on the particular service(s) provided to Level 3 under this Agreement. BellSouth will format all bills in Carrier Billing Output Specification (CBOS) Standard or CLUB/EDI format, depending on the type of service provided. For those services where standards have not yet been developed, BellSouth's billing format will change as necessary when standards are finalized by the applicable industry forum.
- 1.1.1 For any service(s) BellSouth receives from Level 3, Level 3 shall bill BellSouth in CBOS format. For those services where standards have not yet been developed, Level 3's billing format will change as necessary when standards are finalized by the applicable industry forum.
- 1.1.2 Any switched access charges associated with interexchange carrier access to the resold local exchange lines will be billed by, and due to BellSouth.
- 1.1.3 BellSouth will render bills each month on established bill days for each of Level 3's accounts. If either Party requests multiple billing media or additional copies of the bills, the billing Party will provide these at the appropriate tariff rate.
- 1.1.4 BellSouth will bill Level 3 in advance for all services to be provided during the ensuing billing period except charges associated with service usage and nonrecurring charges, which will be billed in arrears.
- 1.1.4.1 Charges for services will be calculated on an individual End User account level, including, if applicable, any charge for usage or usage allowances. BellSouth will also bill Level 3, and Level 3 will be responsible for and remit to BellSouth, all charges applicable to said services including but not limited to 911 and E911 charges, End Users common line charges, federal subscriber line charges, telecommunications relay charges (TRS), and franchise fees, unless otherwise ordered by a Commission.
- 1.1.5 BellSouth will not perform billing and collection services for Level 3 as a result of the execution of this Agreement.
- 1.1.6 In the event that this Agreement or an amendment to this Agreement effects a rate change to recurring rate elements that are billed in advance, BellSouth will make an adjustment to such recurring rates billed in advance at the previously effective

rate. The adjustment shall reflect billing at the new rates from the Effective Date of the Agreement or amendment.

Establishing Accounts. After submitting a credit profile and deposit, if required, and after receiving certification as a local exchange carrier from the appropriate regulatory agency, Level 3 will provide the appropriate BellSouth advisory team/local contract manager the necessary documentation to enable BellSouth to establish accounts for Local Interconnection, Network Elements and Other Services, Collocation and/or resold services. Such documentation shall include the Application for Master Account, if applicable, proof of authority to provide telecommunications services, the appropriate Operating Company Numbers (OCN) for each state as assigned by the National Exchange Carriers Association (NECA), Carrier Identification Code (CIC), Access Customer Name and Abbreviation (ACNA), Blanket Letter of Authorization (LOA), Misdirected Number form, and a tax exemption certificate, if applicable.

If Level 3 established a Master Account with BellSouth under a prior interconnection agreement and will use that Master Account information (and no other), this section shall not apply

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Level 3 may not order services under a new account established in accordance with this Section 1.2 until 30 days after all information specified in this Section 1.2 is received from Level 3.

- 1.2.1 OCN. If Level 3 needs to change its OCN(s) under which it operates when Level 3 has already been conducting business utilizing those OCN(s), Level 3 shall bear all costs incurred by BellSouth to convert Level 3 to the new OCN(s). OCN conversion charges include all time required to make system updates to all of Level 3's End User customer records and will be handled by the BFR/NBR process.
- 1.2.2 Payment Responsibility. Except as provided in section 2 herein, Payment of all charges will be the responsibility of Level 3. Level 3 shall make payment to BellSouth for all services billed. Payments made by Level 3 to BellSouth as payment on account will be credited to Level 3's accounts receivable master account. BellSouth will not become involved in billing disputes that may arise between Level 3 and Level 3's customer.
- 1.3 <u>Payment Due.</u> Payment for services provided is due on or before the next bill date in immediately available funds. Payment is considered to have been made when received by BellSouth.
- 1.4 <u>Due Dates.</u> If the payment due date falls on a Sunday or on a holiday that is observed on a Monday, the payment due date shall be the first non-holiday day following such Sunday or holiday. If the payment due date falls on a Saturday or on a holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday, the payment due date shall be the last non-holiday day preceding such Saturday or

holiday. If payment is not received by the payment due date, a late payment charge, as set forth in Section 1.6, below, shall apply.

- 1.5 <u>Tax Exemption</u>. Upon BellSouth's receipt of tax exemption certificate, the total amount billed to Level 3 will not include those taxes or fees from which Level 3 is exempt. Level 3 will be solely responsible for the computation, tracking, reporting and payment of all taxes and like fees associated with the services provided to the End User of Level 3.
- Late Payment. If any portion of the payment is not received by BellSouth on or before the payment due date as set forth preceding, or if any portion of the payment is received by BellSouth in funds that are not immediately available to BellSouth, then a late payment charge shall be due to BellSouth. The late payment charge shall be calculated by multiplying the portion of the payment not received by the payment due date by a late factor and will be applied on a per bill basis. The late factor shall be as set forth in Section A2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff, Section B2 of the Private Line Service Tariff or Section E2 of the Intrastate Access Tariff, as appropriate. In addition to any applicable late payment charges, Level 3 may be charged a fee for all returned checks as set forth in Section A2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff or pursuant to the applicable state law.
- 1.7 <u>Discontinuing Service to Level 3</u>. The procedures for discontinuing service to Level 3 are as follows:
- 1.7.1 BellSouth reserves the right to suspend or possibly terminate service to Level 3 without notification to Level 3 in the event of immediate threat to the BellSouth or Level 3 facilities or services, illegal activity, or harmful or abusive use of BellSouth facilities or services. In the event of any other violation or noncompliance by Level 3 of the rules and regulations of BellSouth's tariffs, BellSouth must provide seven (7) days written notice prior to suspension or termination of service. If Level 3 should cure the alleged violation within the applicable notice time frame, BellSouth shall not suspend or terminate service.
- 1.7.2 BellSouth reserves the right to suspend or terminate service for nonpayment of undisputed amounts. If payment of amounts not subject to a billing dispute, as described in Section 2, is not received by the bill date in the month after the original bill date, BellSouth will provide written notice to Level 3 that additional applications for service may be refused, that any pending orders for service may not be completed, and/or that access to ordering systems may be suspended if payment of such amounts, and all other amounts not in dispute that become past due before refusal, incompletion or suspension, is not received by the fifteenth day following the date of the notice. In addition, BellSouth will provide written notice to the person designated by Level 3 to receive notices of noncompliance that BellSouth may discontinue the provision of existing services to Level 3 if payment of such amounts, and all other amounts not in dispute that become past due before

discontinuance, is not received by the thirtieth day following the date of the initial notice. BellSouth may provide all written notices at the same time.

- 1.7.3 In the case of discontinuance of services, all billed charges, as well as applicable termination charges, shall become due.
- 1.7.4 Discontinuance of service on Level 3's account will effect a discontinuance of service to Level 3's End Users. BellSouth will reestablish service for Level 3 upon payment of all past due charges and the appropriate connection fee subject to BellSouth's normal application procedures. Level 3 is solely responsible for notifying the End User of the discontinuance of the service. If within fifteen (15) days after Level 3's service has been discontinued and no arrangements to reestablish service have been made consistent with this subsection, Level 3's service will be disconnected.
- 1.8 Deposit Policy.
- 1.8.1 Level 3 shall complete the BellSouth Credit Profile and provide information to BellSouth regarding credit worthiness, unless satisfactory credit has already been established. Based on the results of any BellSouth credit analysis, BellSouth reserves the right to secure the account with a suitable form of security deposit.
- 1.8.2 Such security deposit shall take the form of cash, an Irrevocable Letter of Credit (BellSouth form), Surety Bond (BellSouth form) or, in BellSouth's sole discretion, some other form of security proposed by Level 3. Any such security deposit shall in no way release Level 3 from its obligation to make complete and timely payments of its bill.
- 1.8.3 Level 3 shall pay any applicable deposits prior to the inauguration of service. To the extent not required as of the effective date of this agreement, Level 3 shall not be required to furnish a security deposit or letter of credit to BellSouth absent an adverse material change in financial circumstances would so warrant and/or gross monthly billing has increased substantially beyond the level initially used to determine the level of security deposit, BellSouth reserves the right to request additional security and/or file a Uniform Commercial Code (UCC-1) security interest in Level 3's "accounts receivables and proceeds." Interest on a security deposit, if provided in cash, shall accrue and be paid in accordance with the terms in the appropriate BellSouth tariff.
- 1.8.4 Security deposits collected under this Section shall not exceed two months' estimated billing.

- 1.8.5 In the event Level 3 fails to remit to BellSouth any deposit requested pursuant to this Section, service to Level 3 may be terminated in accordance with the terms of Section 1.7 of this Attachment, and any security deposits will be applied to Level 3's account(s). In the event Level 3 defaults on its account, service to Level 3 will be terminated in accordance with the terms of Section 1.7 and any security deposits will be applied to Level 3's account.
- Notices. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all bills and notices regarding billing matters, including notices relating to security deposits, disconnection of services for nonpayment of charges, and rejection of additional orders from Level 3, shall be forwarded to the individual and/or address provided by Level 3 in establishment of its billing account(s) with BellSouth, or to the individual and/or address subsequently provided by Level 3 as the contact for billing information. All monthly bills and notices described in this Section shall be forwarded to the same individual and/or address; provided, however, upon written request from Level 3 to BellSouth's billing organization, the notice of discontinuance of services purchased by Level 3 under this Agreement provided for in Section 1.7.2 of this Attachment shall be sent via certified mail to the individual(s) listed in the Notices provision of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.
- 1.10 Rates. Rates for Optional Daily Usage File (ODUF), Access Daily Usage File (ADUF), Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File (EODUF) and Centralized Message Distribution Service (CMDS) are set out in Exhibit A to this Attachment. If no rate is identified in this Attachment, the rate for the specific service or function will be as set forth in the applicable BellSouth tariff or as negotiated by the Parties upon request by either Party.

#### 2. BILLING DISPUTES

- Each Party agrees to notify the other Party in writing upon the discovery of a billing dispute. Level 3 shall report all billing disputes to BellSouth using the Billing Adjustment Request Form (RF 1461) provided by BellSouth. In the event of a billing dispute, the Parties will endeavor to resolve the dispute within sixty (60) calendar days of the notification date. If the Parties are unable within the 60 day period to reach resolution, then the aggrieved Party may pursue dispute resolution in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.
- For purposes of this Section 2, a billing dispute means a reported dispute of a specific amount of money actually billed by either Party. The dispute must be clearly explained by the disputing Party in good faith, and supported by written documentation as set forth in Section 2.1 above, which clearly shows the basis for disputing charges. A billing dispute will not include the refusal to pay all or part of a bill or bills when no written documentation is provided to support the dispute,

nor shall a billing dispute include the refusal to pay other undisputed amounts owed by the billed Party until the dispute is resolved. Level 3 may withhold disputed amounts until the dispute is resolved. Claims by the billed Party for damages of any kind will not be considered a billing dispute for purposes of this Section. If the billing dispute is resolved ultimately in favor of the billing Party, the disputing Party will make immediate payment of any of the disputed amount owed to the billing Party or the billing Party shall have the right to pursue normal treatment procedures. Any credits due to the disputing Party, pursuant to the billing dispute and including any late payments applied to the disputed amounts, will be applied to the disputing Party's account by the billing Party immediately upon resolution of the dispute in accordance with this section 2. In the event the billing dispute is ultimately resolved in favor of the disputing party, the disputing Party shall not be liable for any of the disputed amounts or any of the associated late payments

If a Party disputes a charge and does not pay such charge by the payment due date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by either Party after the payment due date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received in funds which are not immediately available to the other Party, then a late payment charge and interest, where applicable, shall be assessed. For bills rendered by either Party for payment, the late payment charge for both Parties shall be calculated based on the portion of the payment not received by the payment due date multiplied by the late factor as set forth in the following BellSouth tariffs: for services purchased from the General Subscribers Services Tariff for purposes of resale and for ports and non-designed loops, Section A2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff; for services purchased from the Private Line Tariff for purposes of resale, Section B2 of the Private Line Service Tariff; and for designed network elements and other services and local interconnection charges, Section E2 of the Access Service Tariff.

## 3. RAO HOSTING

- 3.1 RAO Hosting, Calling Card and Third Number Settlement System (CATS) and Non-Intercompany Settlement System (NICS) services provided to Level 3 by BellSouth will be in accordance with the methods and practices regularly applied by BellSouth to its own operations during the term of this Agreement, including such revisions as may be made from time to time by BellSouth.
- 3.2 Level 3 shall furnish all relevant information required by BellSouth for the provision of RAO Hosting, CATS and NICS.
- 3.3 Charges or credits, as applicable, will be applied by BellSouth to Level 3 on a monthly basis in arrears. Amounts due (excluding adjustments) are payable within thirty (30) days of receipt of the billing statement.

3.4 Level 3 must have its own unique hosted RAO code. Where BellSouth is the selected CMDS interfacing host, Level 3 must request that BellSouth establish a unique hosted RAO code for Level 3.

Such request shall be in writing to the BellSouth RAO Hosting coordinator and must be submitted at least eight (8) weeks prior to provision of services pursuant to this Section. Services shall commence on a date mutually agreed by the Parties.

- 3.5 BellSouth will receive messages from Level 3 that are to be processed by BellSouth, another LEC in the BellSouth region or a LEC outside the BellSouth region. Level 3 shall send all messages to BellSouth no later than sixty (60) days after the message date.
- 3.6 BellSouth will perform invoice sequence checking, standard EMI format editing, and balancing of message data with the EMI trailer record counts on all data received from Level 3.
- 3.7 All data received from Level 3 that is to be processed or billed by another LEC within the BellSouth region will be distributed to that LEC in accordance with the Agreement(s) in effect between BellSouth and the involved LEC.
- 3.8 All data received from Level 3 that is to be placed on the CMDS network for distribution outside the BellSouth region will be handled in accordance with the agreement(s) in effect between BellSouth and its connecting contractor.
- 3.9 BellSouth will receive messages from the CMDS network that are destined to be processed by Level 3 and will forward them to Level 3 on a daily basis for processing.
- 3.10 Transmission of message data between BellSouth and Level 3 will be via CONNECT:Direct or Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP).
- 3.10.1 Data circuits (private line or dial-up) will be required between BellSouth and Level 3 for the purpose of data transmission when utilizing CONNECT:Direct. Where a dedicated line is required, Level 3 will be responsible for ordering the circuit and coordinating the installation with BellSouth. Level 3 is responsible for any charges associated with this line. Equipment required on the BellSouth end to attach the line to the mainframe computer and to transmit data will be negotiated on an individual case basis. Where a dial-up facility is required, dial circuits will be installed in the BellSouth data center by BellSouth and the associated charges assessed to Level 3. Additionally, all message toll charges associated with the use of the dial circuit by Level 3 will be the responsibility of Level 3. Associated equipment on the BellSouth end, including a modem, will be negotiated on an individual case basis between the Parties. All equipment, including modems and software, that is required on the Level 3 end for the purpose of data transmission will be the responsibility of Level 3.

- 3.10.2 If Level 3 utilizes Secure File Transfer Protocol for data file transmission, purchase of the Secure File Transfer Protocol software will be the responsibility of Level 3.
- 3.11 All messages and related data exchanged between BellSouth and Level 3 will be formatted for EMI formatted records and packed between appropriate EMI header and trailer records in accordance with accepted industry standards.
- 3.12 Level 3 will maintain recorded message detail necessary to recreate files provided to BellSouth for a period of three (3) calendar months beyond the related message dates.
- 3.13 Should it become necessary for Level 3 to send data to BellSouth more than sixty (60) days past the message date(s), Level 3 will notify BellSouth in advance of the transmission of the data. BellSouth will work with its connecting contractor and/or Level 3, where necessary, to notify all affected LECs.
- In the event that data to be exchanged between the two Parties should become lost or destroyed, the Party responsible for creating the data will make every effort to restore and retransmit such data. If the data cannot be retrieved, the Party responsible for losing or destroying the data will be liable to the other Party for any resulting lost revenue. Lost revenue may be a combination of revenues that could not be billed to the End Users and associated access revenues. Both Parties will work together to estimate the revenue amount based upon historical data through a method mutually agreed upon. The resulting estimated revenue loss will be paid by the responsible Party to the other Party within three (3) calendar months of the resolution of the amount owed, or as mutually agreed upon by the Parties.
- 3.15 Should an error be detected by the EMI format edits performed by BellSouth on data received from Level 3, the entire pack containing the affected data will not be processed by BellSouth. BellSouth will notify Level 3 of the error. Level 3 will correct the error(s) and will resend the entire pack to BellSouth for processing. In the event that an out-of-sequence condition occurs on subsequent packs, Level 3 will resend these packs to BellSouth after the pack containing the error has been successfully reprocessed by BellSouth.
- 3.16 In association with message distribution service, BellSouth will provide Level 3 with associated intercompany settlements reports (CATS and NICS) as appropriate.
- 3.17 Deleted
- 3.18 Intercompany Settlements Messages
- 3.18.1 Intercompany Settlements Messages facilitate the settlement of revenues associated with traffic originated from or billed by Level 3 as a facilities based provider of local exchange telecommunications services outside the BellSouth

region. Only traffic that originates in one Bell operating territory and bills in another Bell operating territory is included. Traffic that originates and bills within the same Bell operating territory will be settled on a local basis between Level 3 and the involved company(ies), unless that company is participating in NICS.

- 3.18.2 Both traffic that originates outside the BellSouth region by Level 3 and is billed within the BellSouth region, and traffic that originates within the BellSouth region and is billed outside the BellSouth region by Level 3, is covered by CATS. Also covered is traffic that either is originated by or billed by Level 3, involves a company other than Level 3, qualifies for inclusion in the CATS settlement, and is not originated or billed within the BellSouth region (NICS).
- 3.18.3 Once Level 3 is operating within the BellSouth territory, revenues associated with calls originated and billed within the BellSouth region will be settled via NICS.
- 3.18.4 BellSouth will receive the monthly NICS reports from Telcordia on behalf of Level 3. BellSouth will distribute copies of these reports to Level 3 on a monthly basis.
- 3.18.5 BellSouth will receive the monthly CATS reports from Telcordia on behalf of Level 3. BellSouth will distribute copies of these reports to Level 3 on a monthly basis.
- 3.18.6 BellSouth will collect the revenue earned by Level 3 from the Bell operating company in whose territory the messages are billed via CATS, less a per message billing and collection fee of five cents (\$0.05), on behalf of Level 3. BellSouth will remit the revenue billed by Level 3 to the Bell operating company in whose territory the messages originated, less a per message billing and collection fee of five cents (\$0.05), on behalf on Level 3. These two amounts will be netted together by BellSouth and the resulting charge or credit issued to Level 3 via a monthly Carrier Access Billing System (CABS) miscellaneous bill.
- 3.18.7 BellSouth will collect the revenue earned by Level 3 within the BellSouth territory from another CLEC also within the BellSouth territory (NICS) where the messages are billed, less a per message billing and collection fee of five cents (\$0.05), on behalf of Level 3. BellSouth will remit the revenue billed by Level 3 within the BellSouth region to the CLEC also within the BellSouth region, where the messages originated, less a per message billing and collection fee of five cents (\$0.05). These two amounts will be netted together by BellSouth and the resulting charge or credit issued to Level 3 via a monthly CABS miscellaneous bill.
- 3.18.8 BellSouth and Level 3 agree that monthly netted amounts of less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) will not be settled.

#### 4. OPTIONAL DAILY USAGE FILE

4.1 Upon written request from Level 3, BellSouth will provide the Optional Daily Usage File (ODUF) service to Level 3 pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this section. 4.2 Level 3 shall furnish all relevant information required by BellSouth for the provision of the ODUF. 4.3 The ODUF feed will contain messages that were carried over the BellSouth Network and processed in the BellSouth Billing System, but billed to a Level 3 customer. 4.4 Charges for the ODUF will appear on Level 3s' monthly bills for the previous month's usage. The charges are as set forth in Exhibit A to this Attachment. Level 3 will be billed at the ODUF rates that are in effect at the end of the previous month. 4.5 The ODUF feed will contain both rated and unrated messages. All messages will be in the standard Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) EMI record format. 4.6 Messages that error in the billing system of Level 3 will be the responsibility of Level 3. If, however, Level 3 should encounter significant volumes of errored messages that prevent processing by Level 3 within its systems, as determined by Level 3 BellSouth will work with Level 3 to determine the source of the errors and the appropriate resolution. 4.7 The following specifications shall apply to the ODUF feed. 4.7.1 ODUF Messages to be Transmitted 4.7.1.1 The following messages recorded by BellSouth will be transmitted to Level 3: 4.7.1.1.1 Message recording for per use/per activation type services (examples: Three -Way Calling, Verify, Interrupt, Call Return, etc.) 4.7.1.1.2 Measured billable Local 4.7.1.1.3 Directory Assistance messages 4.7.1.1.4 IntraLATA Toll 4.7.1.1.5 WATS and 800 Service 4.7.1.1.6 N11 4.7.1.1.7 Information Service Provider Messages 4.7.1.1.8 Operator Services Messages

- 4.7.1.1.9 Operator Services Message Attempted Calls (Network Element only)
- 4.7.1.1.10 Credit/Cancel Records
- 4.7.1.1.11 Usage for Voice Mail Message Service
- 4.7.1.2 Rated Incollects (messages BellSouth receives from other revenue accounting offices) can also be on ODUF. Rated Incollects will be intermingled with BellSouth recorded rated and unrated usage. Rated Incollects will not be packed separately.
- 4.7.1.3 BellSouth will perform duplicate record checks on records processed to ODUF. Any duplicate messages detected will be deleted and not sent to Level 3.
- 4.7.1.4 In the event that Level 3 detects a duplicate on ODUF they receive from BellSouth, Level 3 will drop the duplicate message and will not return the duplicate to BellSouth.
- 4.7.2 ODUF Physical File Characteristics
- 4.7.2.1 ODUF will be distributed to Level 3 via CONNECT:Direct, Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) or another mutually agreed medium. The ODUF feed will be a variable block format. The data on the ODUF feed will be in a non-compacted EMI format (175 byte format plus modules). It will be created on a daily basis Monday through Friday except holidays. Details such as dataset name and delivery schedule will be addressed during negotiations of the distribution medium. There will be a maximum of one dataset per workday per OCN.
- 4.7.2.2 Data circuits (private line or dial-up) will be required between BellSouth and Level 3 for the purpose of data transmission as set forth in Section 3.10.1 above.
- 4.7.2.3 If Level 3 utilizes Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) for data file transmission, purchase of the Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) software will be the responsibility of Level 3.
- 4.7.3 ODUF Packing Specifications
- 4.7.3.1 A pack will contain a minimum of one message record or a maximum of 99,999 message records plus a pack header record and a pack trailer record. One transmission can contain a maximum of 99 packs and a minimum of one pack.
- 4.7.3.2 The OCN, From RAO, and Invoice Number will control the invoice sequencing. The From RAO will be used to identify to Level 3 which BellSouth RAO that is sending the message. BellSouth and Level 3 will use the invoice sequencing to control data exchange. BellSouth will be notified of sequence failures identified by Level 3 and resend the data as appropriate.

The data will be packed using ATIS EMI records.

## 4.7.4 ODUF Pack Rejection

4.7.4.1 Level 3 will notify BellSouth within one business day of rejected packs (via the mutually agreed medium). Packs could be rejected because of pack sequencing discrepancies or a critical edit failure on the Pack Header or Pack Trailer records (i.e. out-of-balance condition on grand totals, invalid data populated). Standard ATIS EMI error codes will be used. Level 3 will not be required to return the actual rejected data to BellSouth. Rejected packs will be corrected and retransmitted to Level 3 by BellSouth.

#### 4.7.5 ODUF Control Data

4.7.5.1 Level 3 will send one confirmation record per pack that is received from BellSouth. This confirmation record will indicate Level 3's receipt of the pack and acceptance or rejection of the pack. Pack Status Code(s) will be populated using standard ATIS EMI error codes for packs that were rejected by Level 3 for reasons stated in the above section.

## 4.7.6 ODUF Testing

4.7.6.1 Upon request from Level 3, BellSouth shall send ODUF test files to Level 3. The Parties agree to review and discuss the ODUF content and/or format. For testing of usage results, BellSouth shall request that Level 3 set up a production (live) file. The live test may consist of Level 3's employees making test calls for the types of services Level 3 requests on ODUF. These test calls are logged by Level 3, and the logs are provided to BellSouth. These logs will be used to verify the files. Testing will be completed within 30 calendar days from the date on which the initial test file was sent.

### 5. ACCESS DAILY USAGE FILE

- 5.1 Upon written request from Level 3, BellSouth will provide the Access Daily Usage File (ADUF) service to Level 3 pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this section.
- 5.2 Level 3 shall furnish all relevant information required by BellSouth for the provision of ADUF.
- 5.3 ADUF will contain access messages associated with a port that Level 3 has purchased from BellSouth
- 5.4 Charges for ADUF will appear on Level 3's monthly bills for the previous month's usage. The charges are as set forth in Exhibit A to this Attachment. Level 3 will be billed at the ADUF rates that are in effect at the end of the previous month.
- 5.5 Messages that error in the billing system of Level 3 will be the responsibility of Level 3. If, however, Level 3 should encounter significant volumes of errored

messages that prevent processing by Level 3 within its systems as determined by Level 3, BellSouth will work with Level 3 to determine the source of the errors and the appropriate resolution.

- 5.6 ADUF Messages To Be Transmitted
- 5.6.1 The following messages recorded by BellSouth will be transmitted to Level 3:
- 5.6.1.1 Recorded originating and terminating interstate and intrastate access records associated with a port.
- 5.6.1.2 Recorded terminating access records for undetermined jurisdiction access records associated with a port.
- 5.6.2 BellSouth will perform duplicate record checks on records processed to ADUF. Any duplicate messages detected will be dropped and not sent to Level 3.
- 5.6.3 In the event that Level 3 detects a duplicate on ADUF they receive from BellSouth, Level 3 will drop the duplicate message and will not return the duplicate to BellSouth.
- 5.6.4 ADUF Physical File Characteristics
- ADUF will be distributed to Level 3 via CONNECT:Direct, Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) or another mutually agreed medium. The ADUF feed will be a fixed block format. The data on the ADUF feed will be in a non-compacted EMI format (210 byte). It will be created on a daily basis Monday through Friday except holidays. Details such as dataset name and delivery schedule will be addressed during negotiations of the distribution medium. There will be a maximum of one dataset per workday per OCN.
- Data circuits (private line or dial-up) will be required between BellSouth and Level 3 for the purpose of data transmission as set forth in Section 3.10.1 above.
- 5.6.4.3 If Level 3 utilizes Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) for data file transmission, purchase of the Secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) software will be the responsibility of Level 3.
- 5.6.5 ADUF Packing Specifications
- 5.6.5.1 A pack will contain a minimum of one message record or a maximum of 99,999 message records plus a pack header record and a pack trailer record. One transmission can contain a maximum of 99 packs and a minimum of one pack.
- The OCN, From RAO, and Invoice Number will control the invoice sequencing. The From RAO will be used to identify to Level 3 which BellSouth RAO is sending the message. BellSouth and Level 3 will use the invoice sequencing to

control data exchange. BellSouth will be notified of sequence failures identified by Level 3 and resend the data as appropriate.

The data will be packed using ATIS EMI records.

- 5.6.6 ADUF Pack Rejection
- 5.6.6.1 Level 3 will notify BellSouth within one business day of rejected packs (via the mutually agreed medium). Packs could be rejected because of pack sequencing discrepancies or a critical edit failure on the Pack Header or Pack Trailer records (i.e. out-of-balance condition on grand totals, invalid data populated). Standard ATIS EMI error codes will be used. Level 3 will not be required to return the actual rejected data to BellSouth. Rejected packs will be corrected and retransmitted to Level 3 by BellSouth.
- 5.6.7 ADUF Control Data
- 5.6.7.1 Level 3 will send one confirmation record per pack that is received from BellSouth. This confirmation record will indicate Level 3's receipt of the pack and acceptance or rejection of the pack. Pack Status Code(s) will be populated using standard ATIS EMI error codes for packs that were rejected by Level 3 for reasons stated in the above section.
- 5.6.8 ADUF Testing
- 5.6.8.1 Upon request from Level 3, BellSouth shall send a test file of generic data to Level 3 via Connect:Direct or Text File via E-Mail. The Parties agree to review and discuss the test file's content and/or format.

## 6. ENHANCED OPTIONAL DAILY USAGE FILE (EODUF)

- Upon written request from Level 3, BellSouth will provide the Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File (EODUF) service to Level 3 pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this section. EODUF will only be sent to existing ODUF subscribers who request the EODUF option.
- 6.2 Level 3 shall furnish all relevant information required by BellSouth for the provision of the Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File.
- 6.3 The Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File (EODUF) will provide usage data for local calls originating from resold Flat Rate Business and Residential Lines.
- Charges for delivery of the Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File will appear on Level 3's monthly bills for the previous month's usage. The charges are as set forth in Exhibit A to this Attachment. Level 3 will be billed at the EODUF rates that are in effect at the end of the previous month.

6.5 All messages will be in the standard Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) EMI record format. 6.6 Messages that error in the billing system of Level 3 will be the responsibility of Level 3. If, however, Level 3 should encounter significant volumes of errored messages that prevent processing by Level 3 within its systems as determined by Level 3, BellSouth will work with Level 3 to determine the source of the errors and the appropriate resolution. 6.7 The following specifications shall apply to the EODUF feed. 6.7.1 Usage To Be Transmitted 6.7.1.1 The following messages recorded by BellSouth will be transmitted to Level 3: 6.7.1.1.1 Customer usage data for flat rated local call originating from Level 3's End User lines (1FB or 1FR). The EODUF record for flat rate messages will include: 6.7.1.1.2 Date of Call 6.7.1.1.3 From Number 6.7.1.1.4 To Number 6.7.1.1.5 Connect Time 6.7.1.1.6 Conversation Time 6.7.1.1.7 Method of Recording From RAO 6.7.1.1.8 6.7.1.1.9 Rate Class 6.7.1.1.10 Message Type 6.7.1.1.11 **Billing Indicators** 6.7.1.1.12 Bill to Number 6.7.1.2 BellSouth will perform duplicate record checks on EODUF records processed to Optional Daily Usage File. Any duplicate messages detected will be deleted and not sent to Level 3. 6.7.1.3 In the event that Level 3 detects a duplicate on Enhanced Optional Daily Usage File they receive from BellSouth, Level 3 will drop the duplicate message (Level 3 will not return the duplicate to BellSouth).

- 6.7.2 Physical File Characteristics
- 6.7.2.1 The EODUF feed will be distributed to Level 3 over their existing Optional Daily Usage File (ODUF) feed. The EODUF messages will be intermingled among Level 3's Optional Daily Usage File (ODUF) messages. The EODUF will be a variable block format (2476) with an LRECL of 2472. The data on the EODUF will be in a non-compacted EMI format (175 byte format plus modules). It will be created on a daily basis (Monday through Friday except holidays).
- Data circuits (private line or dial-up) may be required between BellSouth and Level 3 for the purpose of data transmission. Where a dedicated line is required, Level 3 will be responsible for ordering the circuit, overseeing its installation and coordinating the installation with BellSouth. Level 3 will also be responsible for any charges associated with this line. Equipment required on the BellSouth end to attach the line to the mainframe computer and to transmit successfully ongoing will be negotiated on an individual case basis. Where a dial-up facility is required, dial circuits will be installed in the BellSouth data center by BellSouth and the associated charges assessed to Level 3. Additionally, all message toll charges associated with the use of the dial circuit by Level 3 will be the responsibility of Level 3. Associated equipment on the BellSouth end, including a modem, will be negotiated on an individual case basis between the Parties. All equipment, including modems and software, that is required on Level 3's end for the purpose of data transmission will be the responsibility of Level 3.
- 6.7.3 Packing Specifications
- 6.7.3.1 A pack will contain a minimum of one message record or a maximum of 99,999 message records plus a pack header record and a pack trailer record. One transmission can contain a maximum of 99 packs and a minimum of one pack.
- 6.7.3.2 The Operating Company Number (OCN), From Revenue Accounting Office (RAO), and Invoice Number will control the invoice sequencing. The From RAO will be used to identify to Level 3 which BellSouth RAO is sending the message. BellSouth and Level 3 will use the invoice sequencing to control data exchange. BellSouth will be notified of sequence failures identified by Level 3 and resend the data as appropriate.
- 6.7.3.3 The data will be packed using ATIS EMI records.

ODUF/ADUF	F/CMDS - Alabama												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	bit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						_ 1	Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	a Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/C	MDS															
ACCES	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.007037										
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.000113										
OPTIO	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.000011										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.004101										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					42.67										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.000094										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004							•			
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes:	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	e or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	icable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	n request by e	ther Party.					<u> </u>

ODUF/ADUI	F/CMDS - Florida												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs.	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						_ 1	Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	a Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/0	CMDS															ı
ACCE	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.001656										
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.0001245										
OPTIC	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000071										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.002146										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					35.91										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010375										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004										
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appl	icable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	n request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADU	F/CMDS - Georgia												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs.	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						_	Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	a Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/0	CMDS															
ACCE	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.001713										ļ
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00013027										
OPTIC	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000068										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.002167										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					36.06										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010856										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004										
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	cable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	n request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADU	F/CMDS - Kentucky												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs.	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
						_	Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)	l.	
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/0																
ACCE	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.001857										ļ
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00012447										
OPTIC	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000136										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.002506										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					35.90										ļ
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010372										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004										
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	or fun	ction will be as set	orth in appli	icable BellSout	n tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADUF	C/CMDS - Louisiana												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
							Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	Disconnect			OSS	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/C	MDS															
ACCES	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.007983										
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00012681										
OPTIO	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000117										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.004641										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					48.45										J
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010568										
CENTR	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004	•									
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes:	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	e or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	icable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADUF	C/CMDS - Mississippi												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
							Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	a Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/C	MDS															
ACCES	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.008087										J
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00012803										
OPTIO	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000063										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.004707										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					49.04										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010669										
CENTE	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004										
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes:	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	e or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	cable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	n request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADUF	C/CMDS - North Carolina												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)			Submitted	Submitted		Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc 1st	Charge -
							Nonre	curring	Nonrecurring	Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)	1	<u> </u>
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/C																
	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.01435										<u> </u>
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.0001277										
OPTIO	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0003										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.0032										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					54.61										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00004										
CENTR	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)						•									
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004	•									
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes:	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appl	icable BellSout	n tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	request by ei	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADUF	C/CMDS - South Carolina												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	usoc			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge -	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs.
													Electronic- 1st	Electronic- Add'l	Electronic- Disc 1st	Electronic- Disc Add'l
						Rec	Nonre	urring	Nonrecurring	Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)		-
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/C	MDS															I
ACCES	SS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.008061										
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00013036										
OPTIO	NAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000216										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.004704										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					48.87										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.00010863										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)						•	•					•			
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004	•	•					•			
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Notes:	If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	e or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	icable BellSout	h tariff or as n	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	request by e	ther Party.					

ODUF/ADU	F/CMDS - Tennessee												Attach	ment: 7	Exhi	ibit: A
CATEGORY	RATE ELEMENTS	Interi m	Zone	BCS	USOC			RATES (\$)				Submitted Manually	Charge -	Charge -	Charge - Manual Svc Order vs.	Incremental Charge - Manual Svc Order vs. Electronic- Disc Add'l
1							Nonrecurring		Nonrecurring	Disconnect			oss	Rates (\$)	1	<u> </u>
						Rec	First	Add'l	First	Add'l	SOMEC	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN	SOMAN
ODUF/ADUF/																
ACCI	ESS DAILY USAGE FILE (ADUF)															
	ADUF: Message Processing, per message					0.0158054										
	ADUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.0001387										
OPTI	ONAL DAILY USAGE FILE (ODUF)															1
	ODUF: Recording, per message					0.0000044										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per message					0.0027366										
	ODUF: Message Processing, per Magnetic Tape provisioned					52.75										
	ODUF: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.0000339										
CENT	RALIZED MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE (CMDS)															
	CMDS: Message Processing, per message					0.004										
	CMDS: Data Transmission (CONNECT:DIRECT), per message					0.001										
Note	s: If no rate is identified in the contract, the rate for the specific	service	or fun	ction will be as set	forth in appli	icable BellSout	h tariff or as no	egotiated by t	he Parties upor	request by e	ther Party.					

# **Attachment 8**

Rights-of-Way, Conduits and Pole Attachments

# Rights-of-Way, Conduits and Pole Attachments

BellSouth will provide nondiscriminatory access to any pole, duct, conduit, or right-of-way owned or controlled by BellSouth pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 224, as amended by the Act, pursuant to terms and conditions of a license agreement subsequently negotiated with BellSouth's Competitive Structure Provisioning Center.

# **Attachment 9**

**Performance Measurements** 

Version 1Q03: 04/11/03

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Upon a particular Commission's issuance of an Order pertaining to Performance Measurements in a proceeding expressly applicable to all CLECs generally, BellSouth shall implement in that state such Performance Measurements as of the date specified by the Commission. Performance Measurements that have been Ordered in a particular state can currently be accessed via the internet at https://pmap.bellsouth.com. The following Service Quality Measurements (SQM) plan adopted by the Florida Commission on February 14, 2002, as it presently exists and as it may be modified in the future, is being included as the performance measurements currently in place for the state of Tennessee. At such time that the TRA issues a subsequent Order pertaining to Performance Measurements, such Performance Measurements shall supersede the SQM contained in the Agreement.

Version 1Q03: 04/11/03

# BellSouth Service Quality Measurement Plan (SQM)

# **Tennessee Performance Metrics**

Measurement Descriptions
Version 1.00

Issue Date: December 1, 2002

### Introduction

The BellSouth Service Quality Measurement Plan (SQM) describes in detail the measurements produced to evaluate the quality of service delivered to BellSouth's customers both wholesale and retail. The SQM was developed to respond to the requirements of the Communications Act of 1996 Section 251 (96 Act) which required BellSouth to provide non-discriminatory access to Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLEC)<sup>1</sup> and their Retail Customers. The reports produced by the SQM provide regulators, CLECs and BellSouth the information necessary to monitor the delivery of non-discriminatory access.

This plan results from the many divergent forces evolving from the 96 Act. The 96 Act, the Georgia Public Service Commission (GPSC) Order (Docket 7892-U 12/30/97), LCUG 1-7.0, the FCC's NPRM (CC Docket 98-56 RM9101 04/17/98), the Louisiana Public Service Commission (LPSC) Order (Docket U-22252 Subdocket C 04/19/98), the Florida Public Service Commission Order (Docket 000121-TP), numerous arbitration cases, LPSC sponsored collaborative workshops (10/98-02/00), and proceedings in Alabama, Mississippi, and North Carolina have and continue to influence the SQM.

The SQM and the reports flowing from it must change to reflect the dynamic requirements of the industry. New measurements are added as new products, systems, and processes are developed and fielded. New products and services are added as the markets for them develop and the processes stabilize. The measurements are also changed to reflect changes in systems, correct errors, and respond to both 3<sup>rd</sup> Party audit requirements and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority.

This document is intended for use by someone with knowledge of telecommunications industry, information technologies and a functional knowledge of the subject areas covered by the BellSouth Performance Measurements and the reports that flow from them.

Once it is approved, the most current copy of this document can be found on the web at URL: <a href="http://pmap.bellsouth.com">http://pmap.bellsouth.com</a> in the Documentation/Exhibits folder.

# **Report Publication Dates**

Each month, preliminary SQM reports will be posted to BellSouth's SQM web site (<a href="http://pmap.bellsouth.com">http://pmap.bellsouth.com</a>) by 8:00 A.M. EST on the 21st day of each month or the first business day after the 21st. The validated SQM reports will be posted by 8:00 A.M. on the last day of the month. Reports not posted by this time will be considered late for SEEM payment purposes. Validated SEEM reports will be posted on the 15th of the following month. SEEM payments due will also be paid on the 15th of the following month. For instance: May data will be posted in preliminary SQM reports on June 21. Final validated SQM reports will be posted on the 15th of the following month. Final validated SEEM reports will be posted and payments mailed on the 15th of the following month. BellSouth shall retain the performance measurement raw data files for a period of 18 months and further retain the monthly reports produced in PMAP for a period of three years.

1. Alternative Local Exchange Companies (ALEC) and Competing Local Providers (CLP) are referred to as Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLEC) in this document.



# **Report Delivery Methods**

CLEC SQM and SEEM reports will be considered delivered when posted to the web site. The Tennessee Regulatory Authority has access to the web site. In addition, a copy of the Monthly State Summary reports will be filed with the TRA as soon as possible after the last day of each month.

Version 1.00



# **Contents**

<b>Section 1:</b>	Operations Support Systems (OSS)	
	Average Response Time and Response Interval (Pre-Ordering/Ordering)	1-1
OSS-2:	Interface Availability (Pre-Ordering/Ordering)	1-5
OSS-3:	Interface Availability (Maintenance & Repair)	1-8
OSS-4:	Response Interval (Maintenance & Repair)	1-10
PO-1:	Loop Makeup - Response Time - Manual	1-12
PO-2:	Loop Make Up - Response Time - Electronic	1-14
Section 2:	Ordering	
O-1:	Acknowledgement Message Timeliness	2-1
O-2:	Acknowledgement Message Completeness	2-3
O-3:	Percent Flow-Through Service Requests (Summary)	2-5
O-4:	Percent Flow-Through Service Requests (Detail)	2-8
O-5:	Flow-Through Error Analysis	
O-6:	CLEC LSR Information	
•	LSR Flow Through Matrix	2-15
O-7:	Percent Rejected Service Requests	2-18
O-8:	Reject Interval	
O-9:	Firm Order Confirmation Timeliness	
O-10:	Service Inquiry with LSR Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) Response Time Manual	2-27
O-11:	Firm Order Confirmation and Reject Response Completeness	2-29
O-12:	Speed of Answer in Ordering Center	2-31
Section 3:	Provisioning	
P-1:	Mean Held Order Interval & Distribution Intervals	3-1
P-2:	Average Jeopardy Notice Interval & Percentage of Orders Given Jeopardy Notices	3-4
P-3:	Percent Missed Initial Installation Appointments	3-7
P-3A:	Percent Missed Installation Appointments Including Subsequent Appointments	3-10
P-4:	Average Completion Interval (OCI) & Order Completion Interval Distribution	3-13
P-4A:	Average Order Completion and Completion Notice Interval (AOCCNI) Distribution	3-16
P-5:	Average Completion Notice Interval	3-20
P-6:	% Completions/Attempts without Notice or < 24 hours Notice	3-23
P-7:	Coordinated Customer Conversions Interval	
P-7A:	Coordinated Customer Conversions – Hot Cut Timeliness % Within Interval and Average Interval	
P-7B:	Coordinated Customer Conversions – Average Recovery Time	
P-7C:	Hot Cut Conversions - % Provisioning Troubles Received Within 7 days of a completed Service Order	
P-8:	Cooperative Acceptance Testing - % of xDSL Loops Successfully Tested	3-33
P-9:	% Provisioning Troubles within 30 days of Service Order Completion	3-35
P-10:	Total Service Order Cycle Time (TSOCT)	3-38
P-11:	Service Order Accuracy	
P-12:	LNP-Average Disconnect Timeliness Interval & Disconnect Timeliness Interval Distribution	3-4:
Section 4:	Maintenance & Repair	
M&R-1:	Missed Repair Appointments	4-1
M&R-2:	Customer Trouble Report Rate	4-4



M&R-3:	Maintenance Average Duration	4-7
	Percent Repeat Troubles within 30 Days	
	Out of Service (OOS) > 24 Hours	
M&R-6:	Average Answer Time – Repair Centers	4-16
M&R-7:	Mean Time To Notify CLEC of Network Outages	4-17
Section 5:	Billing	
B-1:	Invoice Accuracy	5-1
B-2:	Mean Time to Deliver Invoices	
B-3:	Usage Data Delivery Accuracy	
B-4:	Usage Data Delivery Completeness	
B-5:	Usage Data Delivery Timeliness	
B-6:	Mean Time to Deliver Usage	
B-7:	Recurring Charge Completeness	
B-8:	Non-Recurring Charge Completeness	5-14
B-9:	Percent Daily Usage Feed Errors Corrected in X Business Days	5-17
B-10:	Percent Billing Errors Corrected in X Days	5-1/
Section 6:	<b>Operator Services And Directory Assistance</b>	
OS-1:	Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer – Toll	6-1
OS-2:	Speed to Answer Performance/Percent Answered with "X" Seconds – Toll	
DA-1:	Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer – Directory Assistance (DA)	6-4
DA-2:	Speed to Answer Performance/Percent Answered within "X" Seconds – Directory Assistance (DA)	6-5
Section 7:	<b>Database Update Information</b>	
D-1:	Average Database Update Interval	7-1
D-2:	Percent Database Update Accuracy	
D-3:	Percent NXXs and LRNs Loaded by the LERG Effective Date	7-5
Section 8:	E911	
E-1:	Timeliness	8-1
E-2:	Accuracy	
E-3:	Mean Interval	8-4
Section 9:	Trunk Group Performance	
	Trunk Group Performance-Aggregate	9_1
TGP-2:	Trunk Group Performance – CLEC Specific	9-3
C 4 10		
	: Collocation	
C-1:	Collocation Average Response Time	10-1
C-2:	Collocation Average Arrangement Time	
C-3:	Collocation Percent of Due Dates Missed	10-5
Section 11	: Change Management	
CM-1:	Timeliness of Change Management Notices	
CM-2:	Change Management Notice Average Delay Days	11-3
CM-3:	Timeliness of Documents Associated with Change	
CM-4:	Change Management Documentation Average Delay Days	11-5
CM-5:	Notification of CLEC Interface Outages	11-7
Appendix	A: Reporting Scope	A-1
A-1:	Standard Service Groupings	
A-2:	Standard Service Order Activities	A-1

CCCS 653 of 840



Appendix	x B: Glossary of Acronyms and Terms	B-1
Appendix	x C: BellSouth Audit Policy	C-1
C-1:	BellSouth's Internal Audit Policy	C-1
C-2:	BellSouth's External Audit Policy	C-1



# **Section 1: Operations Support Systems (OSS)**

# OSS-1: Average Response Time and Response Interval (Pre-Ordering/ Ordering)

### **Definition**

Average response time and response intervals are the average times and number of requests responded to within certain intervals for accessing legacy data associated with appointment scheduling, service & feature availability, address verification, request for Telephone numbers (TNs), and Customer Service Records (CSRs).

### **Exclusions**

Syntactically incorrect queries.

### **Business Rules**

The average response time for retrieving pre-order/order information from a given legacy system is determined by summing the response times for all requests submitted to the legacy systems during the reporting period and dividing by the total number of legacy system requests for that month.

The date/time stamp shall begin when BST receives a query at the BellSouth Gateway and shall end when the query is transmitted from the BST Gateway (applies to both TAG and LENS). For BellSouth, the response interval starts when the client application (RNS or ROS) submits a request to the legacy system and ends when the appropriate response is returned to the client application. The number of accesses to the legacy systems during the reporting period which take less than 2.3 seconds, the number of accesses which take more than 6 seconds, and the number which are less than or equal to 6.3 seconds are also captured.

### Calculation

**Response Time** = (a - b)

- a = Date & Time of Legacy Response
- b = Date & Time of Legacy Request

### Average Response Time = $c \div d$

- c = Sum of Response Times
- d = Number of Legacy Requests During the Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · Interface Type
- Not CLEC Specific
- Not product/service specific
- Regional Level

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Legacy Contract (per reporting dimension)	Legacy Contract (per reporting dimension)
Response Interval	Response Interval
Regional Scope	Regional Scope

Version 1.00 1-1 Issue Date: December 1, 2002

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>RSAG – Address (Regional Street Address Guide-Address) – stores street address information used to validate customer addresses. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>RSAG – TN (Regional Street Address Guide-Telephone number) – contains information about facilities available and telephone numbers working at a given address. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>ATLAS (Application for Telephone Number Load Administration and Selection) – acts as a warehouse for storing telephone numbers that are available for assignment by the system. It enables CLECs and BellSouth service reps to select and reserve telephone numbers. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>COFFI (Central Office Feature File Interface) – stores information about product and service offerings and availability. CLECs query this legacy system.</li> <li>DSAP (DOE Support Application) – provides due date information. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>CRIS (Customer Record Information System) – Source of CSR (Customer Service Record) information. Contains information about individual customers including listings, addresses, features, services, etc. CLECs and BellSouth can query for CSR information.</li> <li>P/SIMS (Product/Services Inventory Management system) – provides information on capacity, tariffs, inventory and service availability. CLECs query this legacy system.</li> <li>OASIS (Obtain Available Services Information Systems) – Information on feature and rate availability. BellSouth queries this legacy system.</li> </ul>	• Parity + 2 seconds

**Table 1: Legacy System Access Times For RNS** 

System	Contract	Data	< 2.3 sec.	> 6 sec.	<u>≤</u> 6.3 sec.	Avg. Sec.	# of Calls
RSAG	RSAG-TN	Address	X	X	X	X	X
RSAG	RSAG-ADDR	Address	X	X	X	x	х
ATLAS	ATLAS-TN	TN	X	X	X	x	X
DSAP	DSAP-DDI	Schedule	X	X	X	X	х
CRIS	CRSACCTS	CSR	X	X	X	X	х
OASIS	OASISCAR	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	х
OASIS	OASISLPC	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	х
OASIS	OASISMTN	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	х
OASIS	OASISBIG	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	Х

Table 2: Legacy System Access Times For R0S

System	Contract	Data	< 2.3 sec.	> 6 sec.	<u>&lt;</u> 6.3 sec.	Avg. sec.	# of Calls
RSAG	RSAG-TN	Address	х	X	х	х	X
RSAG	RSAG-ADDR	Address	Х	X	Х	Х	X
ATLAS	ATLAS-TN	TN	Х	X	Х	X	X



### Table 2: Legacy System Access Times For R0S

System	Contract	Data	< 2.3 sec.	> 6 sec.	<u>&lt;</u> 6.3 sec.	Avg. sec.	# of Calls
DSAP	DSAP-DDI	Schedule	х	X	X	х	Х
CRIS	CRSOCSR	CSR	Х	X	X	Х	Х
OASIS	OASISBIG	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 3: Legacy System Access Times For LENS** 

System	Contract	Data	< 2.3 sec.	> 6 sec.	<u>&lt;</u> 6.3 sec.	Avg. sec.	# of Calls
RSAG	RSAG-TN	Address	X	X	X	X	X
RSAG	RSAG-ADDR	Address	X	X	X	X	X
ATLAS	ATLAS-TN	TN	х	X	X	X	X
DSAP	DSAP	Schedule	х	X	X	X	X
CRIS	CRSECSRL	CSR	Х	X	X	X	X
COFFI	COFFI/USOC	Feature/Service	Х	X	X	X	X
P/SIMS	PSIMS/ORB	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 4: Legacy System Access Times For TAG** 

System	Contract	Data	< 2.3 sec.	> 6 sec.	<u>&lt;</u> 6.3 sec.	Avg. sec.	# of Calls
RSAG	RSAG-TN	Address	Х	X	X	X	X
RSAG	RSAG-ADDR	Address	x	X	X	X	X
ATLAS	ATLAS-TN	TN	x	X	X	X	X
ATLAS	ATLAS-MLH	TN	x	X	X	х	X
ATLAS	ATLAS-DID	TN	X	х	X	Х	X
DSAP	DSAP-DDI	Schedule	x	X	X	X	X
CRIS	TAG-CSR	CSR	x	X	X	х	X
P/SIMS	PSIM/ORB	Feature/Service	X	X	X	X	X

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
Yes	Tier I		
	Tier II	X	

Note: CLEC specific data is not available in this measure. Queries of this sort do not have company specific signatures.

OSS-1: Average Response Time and Response Interval (Pre-Ordering/Ordering)

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>RSAG – Address (Regional Street Address Guide-Address) – stores street address information used to validate customer addresses. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>RSAG – TN (Regional Street Address Guide-Telephone number) – contains information about facilities available and telephone numbers working at a given address. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>ATLAS (Application for Telephone Number Load Administration and Selection) – acts as a warehouse for storing telephone numbers that are available for assignment by the system. It enables CLECs and BellSouth service reps to select and reserve telephone numbers. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>COFFI (Central Office Feature File Interface) – stores information about product and service offerings and availability. CLECs query this legacy system.</li> <li>DSAP (DOE Support Application) – provides due date information. CLECs and BellSouth query this legacy system.</li> <li>CRIS (Customer Record Information System) – Source of CSR (Customer Service Record) information. Contains information about individual customers including listings, addresses, features, services, etc. CLECs and BellSouth can query for CSR information.</li> <li>P/SIMS (Product/Services Inventory Management system) – provides information on capacity, tariffs, inventory and service availability. CLECs query this legacy system.</li> <li>OASIS (Obtain Available Services Information Systems) – Information on feature and rate availability. BellSouth queries this legacy system.</li> </ul>	• Parity + 2 Seconds

# **SEEM OSS Legacy Systems**

System	BellSouth	CLEC			
	Telephone Number/	Address			
RSAG-ADDR	RNS, ROS	TAG, LENS			
RSAG-TN	RNS, ROS	TAG, LENS			
Atlas	RNS,ROS	TAG LENS			
	Appointment Scheduling				
DSAP	RNS, ROS	TAG, LENS			
	CSR Data				
CRSACCTS	RNS				
CRSOCSR	ROS				
CRSECSRL		LENS			
TAG-CSR		TAG			
Service/Feature Availability					
OASISBIG	RNS, ROS				
PSIMS/ORB, COFFI		LENS, TAG			

Version 1.00 1-4 Issue Date: December 1, 2002



# **OSS-2: Interface Availability (Pre-Ordering)Ordering)**

### Definition

Percent of time OSS interface is functionally available compared to scheduled availability. Availability percentages for CLEC interface systems and for all Legacy systems accessed by them are captured. ("Functional Availability" is the amount of time in hours during the reporting period that the legacy systems are available to users. The planned System Scheduled Availability is the time in hours per day that the legacy system is scheduled to be available.)

Scheduled availability is posted on the ICS Operations internet site: (www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/oss/osshour.html)

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

This measurement captures the functional availability of applications/interfaces as a percentage of scheduled availability for the same systems. Only full outages are included in the calculation for this measure. Full outages are defined as occurrences of either of the following:

- Application/Interface application is down or totally inoperative.
- Application is totally inoperative for customers attempting to access or use the application. This includes transport outages when they
  may be directly associated with a specific application.

Comparison to an internal benchmark provides a vehicle for determining whether or not CLECs and retail BellSouth entities are given comparable opportunities for use of pre-ordering and ordering systems.

(Note: Scheduled maintenance will not be performed between the hours of 8:00 a.m through 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.)

### Calculation

Interface Availability (Pre-Ordering/Ordering) =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Functional Availability
- b = Scheduled Availability

### **Report Structure**

- · Interface Type
- · Not CLEC Specific
- · Not product/service specific
- · Regional Level

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
<ul> <li>Legacy Contract Type (per reporting dimension)</li> </ul>	Legacy Contract Type (per reporting dimension)
Regional Scope	Regional Scope
Hours of Downtime	Hours of Downtime

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Regional Level	• ≥ 99.5%



# **OSS Interface Availability**

OSS Interface	Applicable to	% Availability
EDI	CLEC	X
LENS	CLEC	X
LEO	CLEC	X
LESOG	CLEC	x
PSIMS	CLEC	X
TAG	CLEC	X
LNP Gateway	CLEC	X
COG	CLEC	X
SOG	CLEC	X
DOM	CLEC	X
DOE	CLEC/BellSouth	X
CRIS	CLEC/BellSouth	X
ATLAS/COFFI	CLEC/BellSouth	X
BOCRIS	CLEC/BellSouth	X
DSAP	CLEC/BellSouth	X
RSAG	CLEC/BellSouth	X
SOCS	CLEC/BellSouth	X
SONGS	CLEC/BellSouth	X
RNS	BellSouth	X
ROS	BellSouth	X

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Regional Level	• ≥ 99.5%

# **SEEM OSS Interface Availability**

OSS Interface	Applicable to	% Availability
EDI	CLEC	X
LENS	CLEC	X
LEO	CLEC	X
LESOG	CLEC	X
PSIMS	CLEC	X



OSS Interface	Applicable to	% Availability
TAG	CLEC	X
LNP Gateway	CLEC	X
COG	CLEC	X
SOG	CLEC	X
DOM	CLEC	x



# **OSS-3: Interface Availability (Maintenance & Repair)**

### Definition

This measures the percentage of time the OSS Interface is functionally available compared to scheduled availability percentage for the CLEC and BellSouth interface systems and for the legacy systems accessed by them are captured.

Scheduled availability is posted on the ICS Operations internet site: (www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/oss/osshour.html)

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

This measure is designed to compare the OSS availability versus scheduled availability of BellSouth's legacy systems.

**Note**: Only full outages are used in the calculation of Application Availability. A full outage is incurred when any of the following circumstances exists:

- The application or system is down.
- The application or system is inaccessible, for any reason, by the customers who normally access the application or system.
- More than one work center cannot access the application or system for any reason.
- When only one work center accesses an application or system and 40% or more of the clients in that work center cannot access the application.
- When 40% of the functions the clients normally perform or 40% of the functionality that is normally provided by an application or system is unavailable.

(Note: Scheduled maintenance will not be performed between the hours of 8:00 a.m through 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.)

### Calculation

OSS Interface Availability (a ÷ b) X 100

- a = Functional Availability
- b = Scheduled Availability

### **Report Structure**

- · Interface Type
- · Not CLEC Specific
- Not product/service specific
- · Regional Level

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Availability of CLEC TAFI</li> <li>Availability of LMOS HOST, MARCH, SOCS, CRIS, PREDICTOR, LNP and OSPCM</li> <li>ECTA</li> </ul>	Availability of BellSouth TAFI     Availability of LMOS HOST, MARCH, SOCS, CRIS, PREDICTOR, LNP and OSPCM

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Regional Level	• ≥ 99.5%



# OSS Interface Availability (M&R)

OSS Interface	% Availability
BellSouth TAFI	x
CLEC TAFI	x
CLEC ECTA	x
BellSouth & CLEC	X
CRIS	x
LMOS HOST	х
LNP	x
MARCH	x
OSPCM	х
PREDICTOR	х
SOCS	x

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Regional Level	• ≥ 99.5%

# OSS Interface Availability (M&R)

OSS Interface	% Availability
CLEC TAFI	х
CLEC ECTA	x



# **OSS-4: Response Interval (Maintenance & Repair)**

### Definition

The response intervals are determined by subtracting the time a request is received on the BellSouth side of the interface from the time the response is received from the legacy system. Percentages of requests falling into each interval category are reported, along with the actual number of requests falling into those categories.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

This measure is designed to monitor the time required for the CLEC and BellSouth interface system to obtain from BellSouth's legacy systems the information required to handle maintenance and repair functions. The clock starts on the date and time when the request is received on the BellSouth side of the interface and the clock stops when the response has been transmitted through that same point to the requester.

Note: The OSS Response Interval BellSouth Total Report is a combination of BellSouth Residence and Business Total.

### Calculation

### **OSS Response Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Query Response Date and Time
- b = Query Request Date and Time

### **Percent Response Interval** (per category) = $(c \div d) \times 100$

- c = Number of Response Intervals in category "X"
- d = Number of Queries Submitted in the Reporting Period

where, "X" is 
$$\leq 4$$
,  $> 4 \leq 10$ ,  $\leq 10$ ,  $> 10$ , or  $> 30$  seconds.

### Average Interval = $(e \div f)$

- e = Sum of Response Intervals
- f = Number of Queries Submitted in the Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- Not CLEC Specific
- Not product/service specific
- · Regional Level

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
CLEC Transaction Intervals	BellSouth Business and Residential Transactions Intervals

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Regional Level	Average Interval



# **Legacy System Access Times for M&R**

BellSouth &		Count					
System	System CLEC	<u>≤</u> 4	> 4 <u>&lt;</u> 10	<u>&lt;</u> 10	> 10	> 30	Avg. Int.
CRIS	х	х	х	X	X	X	Х
DLETH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DLR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LMOS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LMOSupd	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LNP	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X
MARCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OSPCM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predictor	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X
SOCS	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X
NIW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	Average Interval



# PO-1: Loop Makeup - Response Time - Manual

### Definition

This report measures the average interval and percent within the interval from the submission of a Manual Loop Makeup Service Inquiry (LMUSI) to the distribution of Loop Makeup information back to the CLEC.

### **Exclusions**

- Inquiries, which are submitted electronically.
- Designated Holidays are excluded from the interval calculation.
- Weekends are excluded from the interval calculation.
- · Canceled Inquiries

### **Business Rules**

The CLEC Manual Loop Makeup Service Inquiry (LMUSI) process includes inquiries submitted via mail or FAX to BellSouth's Complex Resale Support Group (CRSG)

This measurement combines three intervals:

- 1. From receipt of a valid Service Inquiry for Loop Makeup to hand off to the Service Advocacy Center (SAC) for "Look-up."
- 2. From SAC start date to SAC complete date
- From SAC complete date to date the Complex Resale Support Group (CRSG) distributes loop makeup information back to the CLEC.

The "Receive Date" is defined as the date the Manual LMUSI is received by the CRSG. It is counted as day Zero. LMU "Return Date" is defined as the date the LMU information is sent back to the CLEC from BellSouth. The interval calculation is reset to Zero when a CLEC initiated change occurs on the Manual LMU request.

**Note**: The Loop Make Up Service Inquiry Form does not require the CLEC to furnish the type of Loop. The CLEC determines whether the loop makeup will support the type of service they wish to order or not and qualifies the loop. If the loop makeup will support the service, a firm order LSR is submitted by the CLEC.

(A valid Service Inquiry is an inquiry that has all required fields populated correctly and has not been returned for clarification.)

### Calculation

### Response Interval = (a - b)

- a = Date the LMUSI returned to CLEC
- b = Date the LMUSI is received

### Average Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Response Intervals
- d = Total Number of LMUSIs received within the reporting period

### **Percent within interval** = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Total LMUSIs received within the interval
- f = Total Number of LMUSIs processed within the reporting period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Aggregate
- · CLEC Specific
- · Geographic Scope
  - State
  - Region
- Interval for manual LMUs:
  - 0 < 1 day
  - $>1-\leq 2$  days
  - $>2-\leq 3$  days



 $0 - \leq 3 \text{ days}$ 

 $>3-\leq 6$  days

 $>6 - \le 10 \text{ days}$ 

> 10 days

· Average Interval in days

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	
Total Number of Inquiries	
SI Intervals	
State and Region	

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Loops	Benchmark
	• 95% ≤ 3 Business Days

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Loops	Benchmark • 95% ≤ 3 Business Days



# PO-2: Loop Make Up - Response Time - Electronic

### Definition

This report measures the average interval and the percent within the interval from the electronic submission of a Loop Makeup Service Inquiry (LMUSI) to the distribution of Loop Makeup information back to the CLEC.

### **Exclusions**

- Manually submitted inquiries.
- Designated Holidays are excluded from the interval calculation.
- Canceled Requests.

### **Business Rules**

The response interval starts when the CLEC's Mechanized Loop Makeup Service Inquiry (LMUSI) is submitted electronically through the Operational Support Systems interface, LENS, TAG or RoboTAG. It ends when BellSouth's Loop Facility Assignment and Control System (LFACS) responds electronically to the CLEC with the requested Loop Makeup data via LENS, TAG or RoboTAG Interfaces.

**Note**: The Loop Make Up Service Inquiry Form does not require the CLEC to furnish the type of Loop. The CLEC determines whether the loop makeup will support the type of service they wish to order or not and qualifies the loop. If the loop makeup will support the service, a firm order LSR is submitted by the CLEC. EDI is not a pre-ordering system, and, therefore, is not applicable in this measure

### Calculation

### **Response Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time the LMUSI returned to CLEC
- b = Date and Time the LMUSI is received

### Average Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all response intervals
- d = Total Number of LMUSIs received within the reporting period

### Percent within interval = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Total LMUSIs received within the interval
- f = Total Number of LMUSIs processed within the reporting period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Aggregate
- CLEC Specific
- · Geographic Scope
  - State
  - Region
- Interval for electronic LMUs:
  - 0 < 1 minute
  - $>1-\leq 5$  minutes
  - $0 \le 5$  minutes
  - $> 5 \le 8$  minutes
  - $> 8 \le 15$  minutes
  - > 15 minutes
- · Average Interval in minutes



# Data Retained

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Not Applicable
Legacy Contract	
Response Interval	
Regional Scope	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Loop	Benchmark • 95% ≤ 1 Minute

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

# **SEEM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Loop	• 95% ≤ 1 Minute



# **Section 2: Ordering**

# **O-1: Acknowledgement Message Timeliness**

### **Definition**

This measurement provides the response interval from the time a Message/LSR is electronically submitted via EDI or TAG until an acknowledgement notice is sent by the system.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The process includes EDI & TAG system functional acknowledgements for all Local Service Requests (LSRs) which are electronically submitted by the CLEC. The start time is the receipt time of the LSR at BellSouth's side of the interface (gateway). The end time is when the acknowledgement is transmitted by BellSouth at BellSouth's side of the interface (gateway). For those CLECs using EDI, if more than one CLEC uses the same ordering center, an Acknowledgement Message will be returned to the "Aggregator", however, BellSouth will not be able to determine which specific CLEC this message represented.

### Calculation

### **Response Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time Acknowledgement Notices returned to CLEC
- b = Date and Time Messages/LSRs electronically submitted by the CLEC via EDI or TAG respectively

### Average Response Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Response Intervals
- d = Total number of electronically submitted Messages/LSRs received, via EDI or TAG respectively, in the Reporting Period.

### **Reporting Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- CLEC Specific
- · Geographic Scope
  - Region
- · Electronically Submitted LSRs
  - $0 \le 10$  minutes
- $> 10 \leq 20$  minutes
- $> 20 \le 30$  minutes
- $0 \le 3\overline{0}$  minutes
- $> 30 \le 45$  minutes
- > 45  $\leq$ 60 minutes
- $> 60 \le 120$  minutes
- > 120 minutes
- · Average interval for electronically submitted LSRs in minutes

(A) BELLSOUTH®

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul><li>Report Month</li><li>Record of Functional Acknowledgements</li></ul>	Not Applicable

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	Retail Analog/Benchmark
• EDI	• EDI – 95% ≤ 30 Minutes
• TAG	• TAG – 95% ≤ 30 Minutes

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• EDI	• EDI – 95% ≤ 30 Minutes
• TAG	• TAG – 95% ≤ 30 Minutes

(A) **BELL**SOUTH

# O-2: Acknowledgement Message Completeness

#### Definition

This measurement provides the percent of Messages/LSRs received via EDI or TAG, which are acknowledged electronically.

#### **Exclusions**

Manually submitted LSRs

#### **Business Rules**

EDI and TAG send Functional Acknowledgements for all LSRs, which are electronically submitted by a CLEC. For those CLECs using EDI, if more than one CLEC uses the same ordering center, an Acknowledgement Message will be returned to the "Aggregator", however, BellSouth will not be able to determine which specific CLEC this message represented. The Acknowledgement Message is returned prior to the determination of whether the LSR will be partially mechanized or fully mechanized.

#### Calculation

Acknowledgement Completeness =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total number of Functional Acknowledgements returned in the reporting period for Messages/LSRs electronically submitted by EDI or TAG respectively
- b = Total number of electronically submitted Messages/LSRs received in the reporting period by EDI or TAG respectively

#### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- · CLEC Specific
- Geographic Scope
  - Region

Note: Acknowledgement message is generated before the system recognizes whether this message (LSR) will be partially or fully mechanized.

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul><li>Report Month</li><li>Record of functional acknowledgements</li></ul>	Not Applicable

# SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• EDI	Benchmark: 100%
• TAG	

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• EDI	Benchmark: 100%
• TAG	

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-3: Percent Flow-Through Service Requests (Summary)

#### Definition

The percentage of Local Service Requests (LSR) and LNP Local Service Requests (LNP LSRs) submitted electronically via the CLEC mechanized ordering process that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued, without manual intervention.

#### **Exclusions**

- · Fatal Rejects
- Auto Clarification
- Manual Fallout for Percent Flow-Through only
- · CLEC System Fallout

#### **Business Rules**

The CLEC mechanized ordering process includes all LSRs, including supplements (subsequent versions) which are submitted through one of the three gateway interfaces (TAG, EDI and LENS), that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued, without manual intervention. These LSRs can be divided into two classes of service: Business and Residence, and two types of service: Resale, and Unbundled Network Elements (UNE). The CLEC mechanized ordering process does not include LSRs which are submitted manually (for example, fax and courier) or are not designed to flow through (for example, Manual Fallout.)

Fatal Rejects: Errors that prevent an LSR, submitted electronically by the CLEC, from being processed further. When an LSR is submitted by a CLEC, LEO/LNP Gateway will perform edit checks to ensure the data received is correctly formatted and complete. For example, if the PON field contains an invalid character, LEO/LNP Gateway will reject the LSR and the CLEC will receive a Fatal Reject.

Auto-Clarification: Clarifications that occur due to invalid data within the LSR. LESOG/LAUTO will perform data validity checks to ensure the data within the LSR is correct and valid. For example, if the address on the LSR is not valid according to RSAG, or if the LNP is not available for the NPA NXXX requested, the CLEC will receive an Auto-Clarification.

Manual Fallout: Planned Fallout that occur by design. Certain LSRs are designed to fallout of the Mechanized Order Process due to their complexity. These LSRs are manually processed by the LCSC. When a CLEC submits an LSR, LESOG/LAUTO will determine if the LSR should be forwarded to LCSC for manual handling. Following are the categories for Manual Fallout:

- Complex\*
- Special pricing plans
- Some Partial migrations
- New telephone number not yet posted to BOCRIS
- Pending order review required
- CSR inaccuracies such as invalid or missing CSR data in

- Denials-restore and conversion, or disconnect and conversion orders
- Class of service invalid in certain states with some types of
- 10. Low volume such as activity type "T" (move)
- 11. More than 25 business lines, or more than 15 loops
- 12. Transfer of calls option for the CLEC end users
- 13. Directory Listings (Indentions and Captions)

- Expedites (requested by the CLEC)
- \* See "LSR Flow-Through Matrix" on page 15, for a list of services, including complex services, and whether LSRs issued for the services are eligible to flow through.

Total System Fallout: Errors that require manual review by the LCSC to determine if the error is caused by the CLEC, or is due to BellSouth system functionality. If it is determined the error is caused by the CLEC, the LSR will be sent back to the CLEC for clarification. If it is determined the error is BellSouth caused, the LCSC representative will correct the error, and the LSR will continue to be processed.

Z Status: LSRs that receive a supplemental LSR submission prior to final disposition of the original LSR.

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-3: Percent Flow-Through Service Requests (Summary)

#### Calculation

**Percent Flow Through** =  $a \div [b - (c + d + e + f)] \times 100$ 

- a = The total number of LSRs that flow through LESOG/LAUTO and reach a status for a FOC to be issued
- b = the number of LSRs passed from LEO/LNP Gateway to LESOG/LAUTO
- c =the number of LSRs that fall out for manual processing
- d = the number of LSRs that are returned to the CLEC for clarification
- e = the number of LSRs that contain errors made by CLECs
- f =the number of LSRs that receive a Z status.

#### **Percent Achieved Flow Through** = $a \div [b-(c+d+e)] \times 100$

- a = the number of LSRs that flow through LESOG/LAUTO and reach a status for a FOC to be issued.
- b = the number of LSRs passed from LEO/LNP Gateway to LESOG/LAUTO
- c =the number of LSRs that are returned to the CLEC for clarification
- d = the number of LSRs that contain errors made by CLECs
- e = the number of LSRs that receive Z status

#### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
  - Region

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
<ul> <li>Total Number of LSRs Received, by Interface, by CLEC</li> </ul>	Total Number of Errors by Type
- TAG	- BellSouth System Error
- EDI	
- LENS	
<ul> <li>Total Number of Errors by Type, by CLEC</li> </ul>	
- Fatal Rejects	
- Auto Clarification	
- CLEC Caused System Fallout	
Total Number of Errors by Error Code	
<ul> <li>Total Fallout for Manual Processing</li> </ul>	

#### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark <sup>a</sup>
Residence	Benchmark: 95%
Business	Benchmark: 90%
• UNE	Benchmark: 85%
• LNP	Benchmark: 85%

a. Benchmarks do not apply to the "Percent Achieved Flow Through."

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark <sup>a</sup>
Residence	Benchmark: 95%
Business	Benchmark: 90%
• UNE	Benchmark: 85%
• LNP	• Benchmark: 85%

a. Benchmarks do not apply to the "Percent Achieved Flow Through."

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-4: Percent Flow-Through Service Requests (Detail)

#### Definition

A detailed list, by CLEC, of the percentage of Local Service Requests (LSR) and LNP Local Service Requests (LNP LSRs) submitted electronically via the CLEC mechanized ordering process that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued, without manual or human intervention.

#### **Exclusions**

- · Fatal Rejects
- Auto Clarification
- · Manual Fallout for Percent Flow-Through only
- CLEC System Fallout

#### **Business Rules**

The CLEC mechanized ordering process includes all LSRs, including supplements (subsequent versions) which are submitted through one of the three gateway interfaces (TAG, EDI, and LENS), that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued, without manual intervention. These LSRs can be divided into two classes of service: Business and Residence, and two types of service: Resale, and Unbundled Network Elements (UNE). The CLEC mechanized ordering process does not include LSRs, which are submitted manually (for example, fax and courier) or are not designed to flow through (for example, Manual Fallout.)

#### **Definitions:**

Fatal Rejects: Errors that prevent an LSR, submitted electronically by the CLEC, from being processed further. When an LSR is submitted by a CLEC, LEO/LNP Gateway will perform edit checks to ensure the data received is correctly formatted and complete. For example, if the PON field contains an invalid character, LEO/LNP Gateway will reject the LSR and the CLEC will receive a Fatal Reject.

Auto-Clarification: Clarifications that occur due to invalid data within the LSR. LESOG/LAUTO will perform data validity checks to ensure the data within the LSR is correct and valid. For example, if the address on the LSR is not valid according to RSAG, or if the LNP is not available for the NPA NXXX requested, the CLEC will receive an Auto-Clarification.

Manual Fallout: Planned Fallout that occur by design. Certain LSRs are designed to fallout of the Mechanized Order Process due to their complexity. These LSRs are manually processed by the LCSC. When a CLEC submits an LSR, LESOG/LAUTO will determine if the LSR should be forwarded to LCSC for manual handling. Following are the categories for Manual Fallout:

- Complex\*
- Special pricing plans
- 3. Some Partial migrations
- 4. New telephone number not yet posted to BOCRIS
- Pending order review required
- CSR inaccuracies such as invalid or missing CSR data in CRIS

- Denials-restore and conversion, or disconnect and conversion orders
- Class of service invalid in certain states with some types of
- 10. Low volume such as activity type "T" (move)
- 11. More than 25 business lines, or more than 15 loops
- 12. Transfer of calls option for the CLEC end users
- 13. Directory Listings (Indentions and Captions)

- Expedites (requested by the CLEC)
- \* See "LSR Flow-Through Matrix" on page 15. for a list of services, including complex services, and whether LSRs issued for the services are eligible to flow through.

Total System Fallout: Errors that require manual review by the LCSC to determine if the error is caused by the CLEC, or is due to BellSouth system functionality. If it is determined the error is caused by the CLEC, the LSR will be sent back to the CLEC for clarification. If it is determined the error is BellSouth caused, the LCSC representative will correct the error, and the LSR will continue to be processed.

**Z Status:** LSRs that receive a supplemental LSR submission prior to final disposition of the original LSR.

(A) **BELLSO**UTH®

#### Calculation

**Percent Flow Through** =  $a \div [b - (c + d + e + f)] \times 100$ 

- a = The total number of LSRs that flow through LESOG/LAUTO and reach a status for a FOC to be issued
- b = the number of LSRs passed from LEO/LNP Gateway to LESOG/LAUTO
- c =the number of LSRs that fall out for manual processing
- d = the number of LSRs that are returned to the CLEC for clarification
- e = the number of LSRs that contain errors made by CLECs
- f = the number of LSRs that receive a Z status.

#### Percent Achieved Flow Through = $a \div [b-(c+d+e)] \times 100$

- a = the number of LSRs that flow through LESOG/LAUTO and reach a status for a FOC to be issued.
- b = the number of LSRs passed from LEO/LNP Gateway to LESOG/LAUTO
- c =the number of LSRs that are returned to the CLEC for clarification
- d = the number of LSRs that contain errors made by CLECs
- e = the number of LSRs that receive Z status

#### **Report Structure**

Provides the flow through percentage for each CLEC (by alias designation) submitting LSRs through the CLEC mechanized ordering process. The report provides the following:

- CLEC (by alias designation)
- · Number of fatal rejects
- · Mechanized interface used
- · Total mechanized LSRs
- Total manual fallout
- Number of auto clarifications returned to CLEC
- · Number of validated LSRs
- · Number of BellSouth caused fallout
- · Number of CLEC caused fallout
- · Number of Service Orders Issued
- · Base calculation
- · CLEC error excluded calculation

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance	
Report Month	Report Month	
Total Number of Lsrs Received, by Interface, by CLEC	<ul> <li>Total Number of Errors by Type</li> </ul>	
- TAG	- BellSouth System Error	
- EDI		
- LENS		
Total Number of Errors by Type, by CLEC		
- Fatal Rejects		
- Auto Clarification		
- CLEC Errors		
Total Number of Errors by Error Code		
Total Fallout for Manual Processing		

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark <sup>a</sup>	
Residence	Benchmark: 95%	
Business	Benchmark: 90%	
• UNE	Benchmark: 85%	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark <sup>a</sup>	
• LNP	Benchmark: 85%	

a. Benchmarks do not apply to the "Percent Achieved Flow Through."

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
	Tier I	X	
Yes	Tier II		

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark	
Residence	Benchmark: 95%	
• Business	Benchmark: 90%	
• UNE	Benchmark: 85%	
• LNP	Benchmark: 85%	

(A) **BELL**SOUTH

# O-5: Flow-Through Error Analysis

#### Definition

An analysis of each error type (by error code) that was experienced by the LSRs that did not flow through or reached a status for a FOC to be issued.

#### **Exclusions**

Each Error Analysis is error code specific, therefore exclusions are not applicable.

#### **Business Rules**

The CLEC mechanized ordering process includes all LSRs, including supplements (subsequent versions) which are submitted through one of the three gateway interfaces (TAG, EDI, and LENS), that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued. The CLEC mechanized ordering process does not include LSRs which are submitted manually (for example, fax and courier).

#### Calculation

Total for each error type.

#### **Report Structure**

Provides an analysis of each error type (by error code). The report is in descending order by count of each error code and provides the following:

- Error Type (by error code)
- · Count of each error type
- · Percent of each error type
- · Cumulative percent
- · Error Description
- · CLEC Caused Count of each error code
- · Percent of aggregate by CLEC caused count
- · Percent of CLEC caused count
- · BellSouth Caused Count of each error code
- · Percent of aggregate by BellSouth caused count
- · Percent of BellSouth by BellSouth caused count.

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance	
Report Month     Total Number of Lsrs Received     Total Number of Errors by Type (by Error Code)     CLEC caused error	Report Month     Total Number of Errors by Type (by Error Code)     BellSouth System Error	

#### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-6: CLEC LSR Information

#### **Definition**

A list with the flow through activity of LSRs by CC, PON and Ver, issued by each CLEC during the report period.

#### **Exclusions**

- · Fatal Rejects
- · LSRs submitted manually

#### **Business Rules**

The CLEC mechanized ordering process includes all LSRs, including supplements (subsequent versions) which are submitted through one of the three gateway interfaces (TAG, EDI, and LENS), that flow through and reach a status for a FOC to be issued. The CLEC mechanized ordering process does not include LSRs which are submitted manually (for example, fax and courier).

#### Calculation

Not Applicable

#### Report Structure

Provides a list with the flow through activity of LSRs by CC, PON and Ver, issued by each CLEC during the report period with an explanation of the of the columns and content. This report is available on a CLEC specific basis. The report provides the following for each LSR.

- CC
- PON
- Ver
- Timestamp
- Type
- Err #
- Note or Error Description

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance	
Report Month     Record of LSRs Received by CC, PON and Ver     Record of Timestamp, Type, Err # and Note or Error Description for Each LSR by CC, PON and Ver	Not Applicable	

#### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		

# O-6: CLEC LSR Information

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **LSR Flow Through Matrix**

	Product Type	Reqtype	ACT Type	F/T³	Complex Service	Complex Order	Planned Fallout For Manual Handling <sup>1</sup>	EDI	TAG <sup>2</sup>	LENS <sup>4</sup>
2 wire analog DID trunk port	U,C	A	N,T	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
2 wire analog port	U	A	N,T	No	UNE	No	Yes	Y	Y	N
2 wire ISDN digital line	U,C	A	N,T	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
2 wire ISDN digital loop	U,C	A	N,T	Yes	UNE	Yes	No	Y	Y	N
3 Way Calling	R,B	E,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
4 wire analog voice grade loop	U,C	A	N,T	Yes	UNE	Yes	No	Y	Y	N
4 wire DSO & PRI digital loop	U,C	A	N,T	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
4 wire DS1 & PRI digital loop	U,C	A	N,T	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
4 wire ISDN DSI digital trunk ports	U,C	A	N,T	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Accupulse	С	Е	N,C,T,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
ADSL	R,B,C	Е	V,W	No	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	N
Area Plus	R,B	E,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Basic Rate ISDN	U,C	A	N,T	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
Basic Rate ISDN 2 Wire	С	Е	C, D,T,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
Basic Rate ISDN 2 Wire	С	Е	N,T	No	Yes	Yes	N/A	N	N	N
Basic Rate ISDN 2 Wire UNE P	С	M	N,C,D,V	No	YES	Yes	N/A	N	N	N
Analog Data/Private Line	С	Е	N, C, T, V, W, D, P, Q	No	Yes	Yes	N/A	N	N	N
Call Block	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Forwarding	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Return	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Selector	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Tracing	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Waiting	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Call Waiting Deluxe	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Caller ID	R,B	E,B,M	N,C,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
CENTREX	С	P	V,P	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
DID ACT W	С	N	W	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	Y
Digital Data Transport	U	Е	N,C,T,V,W	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Directory Listing Indentions	B,U	B,C,E,F, J,M,N	N,C,T,R,V,W,P,Q	No	No	No	Yes	Y	Y	Y
Directory Listings Captions	R,B,U	B,C,E,F, J,M,N	N,C,T,R,V,W,P,Q	No	No	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	Y
Directory Listings (simple)	R,B,U	B,C,E,F, J,M,N	N,C,T,R,V,W,P,Q	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
DS3	U	A,M	N,C,V	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
DS1Loop	U	A,M	N,C,V	Yes	UNE	Yes	No	Y	Y	N
DSO Loop	U	A, B	N,C,D,T,V	Yes	UNE	Yes	No	Y	Y	N
Enhanced Caller ID	R,B	E,M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y



	ıct	be	ed/		e c	lex r	ed al ng¹		2	40
	Product Type	Reqtype	ACT Type	F/T <sup>3</sup>	Complex Service	Complex Order	Planned Fallout For Manual Handling <sup>1</sup>	ED	TAG <sup>2</sup>	LENS <sup>4</sup>
ESSX	С	P	C,D,T,V,S,B,W,L ,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Flat Rate/Business	В	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Flat Rate/Residence	R	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
FLEXSERV	С	Е	N,C,D,T,V,W,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Frame Relay	С	Е	N,C,D,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
FX	С	Е	N,C,D,T,V,W,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Ga. Community Calling	R,B	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
HDSL	U	A	N,C,D	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	N
Hunting MLH	R,B	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	No	C/S4	C/S	Yes	Y	Y	N
Hunting Series Completion	R,B	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	C/S	C/S	No	Y	Y	Y
INP to LNP Conversion	U	С	С	No	UNE	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
LightGate	С	Е	N,C,D,T,V,W,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Line Sharing	U	A	C,D	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Local Number Portability	U	С	C,D,P,V,Q	Yes	UNE	Yes	No	Y	Y	N
LNP With Complex Listing	С	С	P,V,Q,W	No	UNE	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
LNP with Partial Migration	U	С	D,P,V,Q	No	UNE	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
LNP with Complex Services	С	С	P,V,Q,W	No	UNE	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
Loop+INP	U	В	D,P,V,Q	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	N
Loop+LNP	U	В	C,D,N,V	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	N
Measured Rate/Bus	R,B	E,M	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Measured Rate/Res	R,B	E,M	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Megalink	С	Е	N,V,W,T,D,C,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Megalink-T1	С	E,M	N,V,W,T,D,C,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Memory Call	R,B	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Memory Call Ans. Svc.	R,B	E, M	C,D,N,T,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Multiserv	С	Р	N,C,D,T,V,S,B, W,L,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)	С	Е	N,C,D,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Off-Prem Stations	С	Е	N,C,D,V,W,T,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Optional Calling Plan	R,B	E, M	N	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Package/Complete Choice and Area Plus	R,B	E, M	N,T,C,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Pathlink Primary Rate ISDN	С	Е	N,C,D,T,V,W,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Pay Phone Provider	В	Е	C,D,T,N,V,W	No	No	No	NA	N	N	N
PBX Standalone Port	С	F	N,C,D	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
PBX Trunks	R,B	Е	N,C,D,V,W,T,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
Port/Loop PBX	U	M	A,C,D,V	No	No	No	Yes	Y	Y	N
Port/Loop Simple	U	M	A,C,D,V	Yes	No	No	Yes	Y	Y	Y
Preferred Call Forward	R,B,U	Е	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
RCF Basic	R,B	Е	N,D,W,T,F	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y



	Product Type	Reqtype	ACT Type	F/T³	Complex Service	Complex Order	Planned Fallout For Manual Handling <sup>1</sup>	EDI	TAG <sup>2</sup>	LENS <sup>4</sup>
Remote Access to CF	R,B	E,M	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Repeat Dialing	R,B	E,M	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Ringmaster	R,B	E,M	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Smartpath	R,B	Е	C,D,T,N,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
SmartRING	С	Е	N,D,C,V,W	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Speed Calling	R,B	Е	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Synchronet	С	Е	N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	N
Tie Lines	С	Е	N,C,D,V,W,T,P,Q	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Touchtone	R,B	Е	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Unbundled Loop-Analog 2W, SL1, SL2	U	A,B	C,D,T,N,V,W	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	Y
WATS	R,B	Е	W,D	No	Yes	Yes	NA	N	N	N
XDSL	C,U	A,B	N,T,C,V,D	Yes	UNE	No	No	Y	Y	N
XDSL Extended LOOP	C,U	A,B	N,T,C,V,D	No	UNE	Yes	NA	N	N	N
Collect Call Block	R,B	Е	N,T,C,V,W,D	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
900 Call Block	R,B	Е	N,T,C,V,W,D	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
3rd Party Call Block	R,B	Е	N,T,C,V,W,D	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
Three Way Call Block	R,B	Е	N,T,C,V,W,D	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
PIC/LPIC Change	R,B	Е	T,C,V,	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y
PIC/LPIC Freeze	R,B	Е	N,T,C,V	Yes	No	No	No	Y	Y	Y

**Note**<sup>1</sup>: Planned Fallout for Manual Handling denotes those services that are electronically submitted and are not intended to flow through due to the complexity of the service.

Note<sup>2</sup>: The TAG column includes those LSRs submitted via Robo TAG.

Note<sup>3</sup>: For all services that indicate 'No' for flow-through, the following reasons, in addition to errors or complex services, also prompt manual handling: Expedites from CLECs, special pricing plans, denials – restore and conversion or disconnect and conversion both required, partial migrations (although conversions-as-is flow through), class of service invalid in certain states with some TOS – e.g. government, or cannot be changed when changing main TN on C activity, low volume – e.g. activity type T=move, pending order review required, more than 25 business lines, CSR inaccuracies such as invalid or missing CSR data in CRIS, Directory listing indentions and captions, transfer of calls option for CLEC end user – new TN not yet posted to BOCRIS. Many are unique to the CLEC environment.

Note<sup>4</sup>: Services with C/S in the Complex Service and/or the Complex Order columns can be either complex or simple.

**Note<sup>5</sup>:** EELs are manually ordered.

**Note**<sup>6</sup>: LSRs submitted for Resale Products and Services for which there is a temporary promotion or discount plan will be processed identically to those LSRs ordering the same Products or Services without a promotion or discount plan.

**Note**: The Flow Through Matrix is continually being updated and expanded with additional information about the listed products and services. BellSouth will not change any "Yes" designation to "No" without commission approval. The most current pre-approved matrix will be posted to the PMAP web site (www.pmap.bellsouth.com).



# **O-7: Percent Rejected Service Requests**

#### Definition

Percent Rejected Service Request is the percent of total Service Requests [(Local Service Requests (LSRs)) or Access Service Requests (ASRs)] received which are rejected due to error or omission. Service Requests are considered valid when they are submitted by the CLEC and pass edit checks to insure the data received is correctly formatted and complete.

#### **Exclusions**

- Service Requests canceled by the CLEC prior to being rejected/clarified.
- · Fatal Rejects
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Test Orders, etc.) where identifiable.

#### **Business Rules**

**Fully Mechanized:** An LSR/Service Request is considered "rejected" when it is submitted electronically but does not pass edit checks in the ordering systems (EDI, LENS, TAG, LESOG, LNP Gateway, LAUTO) and is returned to the CLEC without manual intervention. There are two types of "Rejects" in the Mechanized category:

A **Fatal Reject** occurs when a CLEC attempts to electronically submit an LSR but required fields are either not populated or incorrectly populated and the request is returned to the CLEC before it is considered a valid LSR.

Fatal rejects are reported in a separate column, and for informational purposes ONLY. They are not considered in the calculation of the percent of total LSRs rejected or the total number of rejected LSRs.

An **Auto Clarification** occurs when a valid LSR is electronically submitted but rejected from LESOG or LAUTO because it does not pass further edit checks for order accuracy.

Partially Mechanized: A valid LSR, which is electronically submitted (via EDI, LENS, TAG) but cannot be processed electronically and "falls out" for manual handling. It is then put into "clarification" and sent back (rejected) to the CLEC.

**Non-Mechanized:** LSRs which are faxed or mailed to the LCSC for processing and "clarified" (rejected) back to the CLEC by the BellSouth service representative.

**Interconnection Trunks:** Interconnection Trunks are ordered on Access Service Requests (ASRs). ASRs are submitted to and processed by the Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC). Trunk data is reported as a separate category.

#### Calculation

**Percent Rejected Service Requests** =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total Number of Service Requests Rejected in the reporting period
- b = Total Number of Service Requests Received in the reporting period

#### Report Structure

- · Fully Mechanized, Partially Mechanized, Non-Mechanized
- Trunks
- CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- Geographic Scope
- State
- Region
- Product Specific percent Rejected
- · Total percent Rejected

(A) BELLSOUTH®

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Not Applicable
Total Number of LSRs	
Total Number of Rejects	
State and Region	
Total Number of ASRs (Trunks)	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Mechanized, Partially Mechanized and Non-Mechanized  Resale - Residence  Resale - Business  Resale - Design (Special)  Resale PBX  Resale Centrex  Resale ISDN  LNP Standalone  INP Standalone  What Analog Loop Design  What Analog Loop with INP Design  What Analog Loop with INP Non-Design  What Analog Loop with LNP Design  What Analog Loop with LNP Design  What Analog Loop with LNP Non-Design  What Digital Loop < DS1  UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1  UNE Combination Other  UNE ISDN Loop  UNE Other Design  UNE Other Non-Design	• Diagnostic
<ul> <li>EELs</li> <li>Switch Ports</li> <li>UNE xDSL (ADSL, HDSL, UCL)</li> <li>Line Sharing</li> </ul>	
Local Interoffice Transport     Local Interconnection Trunks	

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure					
No	Tier I				
	Tier II				

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# O-8: Reject Interval

#### Definition

Reject Interval is the average reject time from receipt of Service Requests [(Local Service Requests (LSRs)) or Access Service Requests (ASRs)] to the distribution of a Reject. Service Requests are considered valid when they are submitted by the CLEC and pass edit checks to insure the data received is correctly formatted and complete.

#### **Exclusions**

- Service Requests canceled by CLEC prior to being rejected/clarified.
- · Fatal Rejects
- Designated Holidays are excluded from the interval calculation.
- LSRs which are identified and classified as "Projects"
- The following hours for Partially mechanized and Non-mechanized LSRs are excluded from the interval calculation:

Residence Resale Group – Monday through Saturday 7:00PM until 7:00AM From 7:00 PM Saturday until 7:00 AM Monday

Business Resale, Complex, UNE Groups – Monday through Friday 6:00PM until 8:00AM From 6:00 PM Friday until 8:00 AM Monday.

Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC) - Monday through Friday 4:30 P.M. until 8:00 A M.

From 4:30 P.M.Friday until 8:00 A.M. Monday

The hours excluded will be altered to reflect changes in the Center operating hours. The LCSC will accept faxed LSRs only during posted hours of operation.

The interval will be the amount of time accrued from receipt of the LSR until normal closing of the center if an LSR is worked using overtime hours.

In the case of a Partially Mechanized LSR received and worked after normal business hours, the interval will be set at one (1) minute.

#### **Business Rules**

The Reject interval is determined for each rejected LSR processed during the reporting period. The Reject interval is the elapsed time from when BellSouth receives LSR (date and time stamps in EDI or TAG) until that LSR is rejected back to the CLEC. Elapsed time for each LSR (date and time stamps in EDI or TAG) is accumulated for each reporting dimension. The accumulated time for each reporting dimension is then divided by the associated total number of rejected LSRs to produce the reject interval distribution.

**Fully Mechanized:** The elapsed time from receipt of a valid electronically submitted LSR (date and time stamp in EDI translator or TAG) until the LSR is rejected (date and time stamp or reject in EDI translator, or TAG). Auto Clarifications are considered in the Fully Mechanized category.

Partially Mechanized: The elapsed time from receipt of a valid electronically submitted LSR (date and time stamp in EDI translator or TAG) until it falls out for manual handling. The stop time on partially mechanized LSRs is when the LCSC Service Representative clarifies the LSR back to the CLEC via EDI translator, or TAG.

**Non-Mechanized:** The elapsed time from receipt of a valid LSR (date and time stamp of FAX or date and time mailed LSR is received in the LCSC) until notice of the reject (clarification) is returned to the CLEC via LON.

**Interconnection Trunks:** Interconnection Trunks are ordered on Access Service Requests (ASRs). ASRs are submitted to and processed by the Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC). Trunk data is reported as a separate category.

#### Calculation

**Reject Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time of Service Request Rejection
- b = Date and Time of Service Request Receipt

Average Reject Interval =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Reject Intervals
- d = Number of Service Requests Rejected in Reporting Period

#### **Reject Interval Distribution** = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Service Requests Rejected in reported interval
- f = Total Number of Service Requests Rejected in Reporting Period

#### **Report Structure**

- · Fully Mechanized, Partially Mechanized, Non-Mechanized
- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
  - State
  - Region
- · Fully Mechanized:
- $0 \leq 4 \text{ minutes}$
- $> 4 \leq 8 \text{ minutes}$
- >8  $\leq$  12 minutes
- $> 12 \le 60 \text{ minutes}$
- $0 \leq 1 \text{ hour}$
- $> 1 \leq 4 \text{ hours}$
- > 4  $\leq$  8 hours
- $> 8 \le 12 \text{ hours}$
- $> 12 \le 16 \text{ hours}$
- $> 16 \le 20 \text{ hours}$
- $> 20 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- > 24 hours
- · Partially Mechanized:
  - $0 \leq 1$  hour
- $> 1 \leq 4 \text{ hours}$
- $> 4 \leq 8 \text{ hours}$
- $> 8 \le 10 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 10 \text{ hours}$
- $> 10 \le 18 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 18 \text{ hours}$
- $> 18 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- > 24 hours
- · Non-mechanized:
- $0 \leq 1 \text{ hour}$
- $> 1 \leq 4 \text{ hours}$
- > 4  $\leq$  8 hours
- $> 8 \le 12 \text{ hours}$  $> 12 - \le 16 \text{ hours}$
- $> 16 \le 20 \text{ hours}$
- $> 20 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 24 \text{ hours}$
- > 24 hours
- Trunks:
- $0 \leq 36 \text{ hours}$ > 36 hours
- Average Interval is reported in business hours.

(A) BELLSOUTH®

# **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Not Applicable
Reject Interval	
Total Number of LSRs	
Total Number of Rejects	
State and Region	
Total Number of ASRs (Trunks)	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>Resale – Residence</li> <li>Resale – Business</li> <li>Resale – Design (Special)</li> <li>Resale PBX</li> <li>Resale Centrex</li> <li>Resale ISDN</li> <li>LNP Standalone</li> <li>INP Standalone</li> <li>2W Analog Loop Design</li> <li>2W Analog Loop with INP Design</li> <li>2W Analog Loop with INP Non-Design</li> <li>2W Analog Loop with LNP Design</li> <li>2W Analog Loop with LNP Non-Design</li> <li>2W Analog Loop with LNP Non-Design</li> <li>UNE Digital Loop &lt; DS1</li> <li>UNE Digital Loop &gt; DS1</li> <li>UNE Loop + Port Combinations</li> <li>UNE Combination Other</li> <li>UNE ISDN Loop</li> <li>UNE Other Design</li> <li>UNE Other Non-Design</li> <li>UNE Line Splitting</li> <li>EELs</li> <li>Switch Ports</li> <li>UNE XDSL (ADSL, HDSL, UCL)</li> <li>Line Sharing</li> <li>Local Interoffice Transport</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fully Mechanized: - 97% ≤ 1Hour</li> <li>Partially Mechanized: - 95% ≤ 10 Hours</li> <li>Non-Mechanized: - 95% ≤ 24 Hours</li> </ul>
Local Interconnection Trunks	• Trunks: 95% ≤ 36 Hours

#### **SEEM Measure**

	SEEM Measure							
Yes	Tier I	X						
	Tier II	X						

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Fully Mechanized	• 97% ≤ 1 hour

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Partially Mechanized	• 95% ≤ 10 hours
Non-Mechanized	• 95% ≤ 24 hours
Local Interconnection Trunks	• 95% ≤ 36 hours



# **O-9: Firm Order Confirmation Timeliness**

#### Definition

Interval for Return of a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC Interval) is the average response time from receipt of valid LSR to distribution of a Firm Order Confirmation. The interval will include an electronic facilities check.

#### **Exclusions**

- Service Requests canceled by CLEC prior to being confirmed.
- Designated Holidays are excluded from the interval calculation.
- · LSRs which are identified and classified as "Projects"
- The following hours for Partially mechanized and Non-mechanized LSRs are excluded from the interval calculation:

Residence Resale Group – Monday through Saturday 7:00PM until 7:00AM

From 7:00 PM Saturday until 7:00 AM Monday

Business Resale, Complex, UNE Groups – Monday through Friday 6:00PM until 8:00AM From 6:00 PM Friday until 8:00 AM Monday.

Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC) - From 4:30 P.M. Friday until 8:00 A.M. Monday (ASRs received after 2:00PM will be counted as if received at 8:00AM the next business day.)

The hours excluded will be altered to reflect changes in the Center operating hours. The LCSC will accept faxed LSRs only during posted hours of operation.

The interval will be the amount of time accrued from receipt of the LSR until normal closing of the center if an LSR is worked using overtime hours.

In the case of a Partially Mechanized LSR received and worked after normal business hours, the interval will be set at one (1) minute.

#### **Business Rules**

- Fully Mechanized: The elapsed time from receipt of a valid electronically submitted LSR (date and time stamp in EDI or TAG) until the LSR is processed, appropriate service orders are generated and a Firm Order Confirmation is returned to the CLEC via EDI translator or TAG.
- Partially Mechanized: The elapsed time from receipt of a valid electronically submitted LSR (date and time stamp in EDI, or TAG) which falls out for manual handling until appropriate service orders are issued by a BellSouth service representative via Direct Order Entry (DOE) or Service Order Negotiation Generation System (SONGS) to SOCS and a Firm Order Confirmation is returned to the CLEC via EDI translator, or TAG.
- Non-Mechanized: The elapsed time from receipt of a valid paper LSR (date and time stamp of FAX or date and time paper LSRs received in LCSC) until appropriate service orders are issued by a BellSouth service representative via Direct Order Entry (DOE) or Service Order Negotiation Generation System (SONGS) to SOCS and a Firm Order Confirmation is sent to the CLEC via LON.
- Interconnection Trunks: Interconnection Trunks are ordered on Access Service Requests (ASRs). ASRs are submitted to and processed by the Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC). The elapsed time is measured from receipt of a valid ASR (date and time stamp of a FAX or paper ASR received in the LISC) until the appropriate orders are issued by a BellSouth representative and a FOC issued in EXACT. Trunk data is reported as a separate category.

#### Calculation

#### Firm Order Confirmation Interval = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time of Firm Order Confirmation
- b = Date and Time of Service Request Receipt

#### Average FOC Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Firm Order Confirmation Times
- d = Number of Service Requests Confirmed in Reporting Period

#### **FOC Interval Distribution** = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Service Requests Confirmed in Designated Interval
- f = Total Service Requests Confirmed in the Reporting Period

#### **Report Structure**

- · Fully Mechanized, Partially Mechanized, Non-Mechanized
  - CLEC Specific
  - CLEC Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
- State
- Region
- · Fully Mechanized:
  - $0 \leq 15 \text{ minutes}$
- $> 15 \leq 30 \text{ minutes}$
- $> 30 \le 45 \text{ minutes}$
- > 45  $\leq$  60 minutes
- $> 60 \le 90 \text{ minutes}$
- > 90  $\leq$  120 minutes
- $> 120 \le 180 \text{ minutes}$
- $0 \leq 3 \text{ hours}$
- > 3  $\leq$  6 hours
- $> 6 \le 12 \text{ hours}$
- $> 12 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- $> 24 \le 48 \text{ hours}$
- > 48 hours
- · Partially Mechanized:
- $0 \leq 4 \text{ hours}$
- > 4  $\leq$  8 hours
- $> 8 \le 10 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 10 \text{ hours}$
- $> 10 \le 18 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 18 \text{ hours}$
- $> 18 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- $> 24 \le 48 \text{ hours}$
- > 48 hours
- · Non-mechanized:
  - $0 \leq 4 \text{ hours}$
- > 4  $\leq$  8 hours
- $> 8 \le 12 \text{ hours}$
- $> 12 \le 16 \text{ hours}$
- $0 \leq 24 \text{ hours}$
- $> 16 \le 20 \text{ hours}$
- $> 20 \le 24 \text{ hours}$
- $> 24 \le 36 \text{ hours}$  $0 - \leq 36 \text{ hours}$
- $> 36 \le 48 \text{ hours}$
- > 48 hours
- Trunks:
  - $0 \leq 48 \text{ hours}$
  - > 48 hours
- · Average Interval is reported in business hours

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month	Not Applicable
Interval for FOC	
Total number of LSRs	
State and Region	
Total Number of ASRs (Trunks)	

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale – Residence	• Fully Mechanized: - 95% ≤3 Hours
Resale – Business	Partially Mechanized:
Resale – Design (Special)	- 95% ≤ 10 Hours
Resale PBX	• Non-Mechanized: - 95% ≤ 24 Hours
Resale Centrex	
Resale ISDN	
LNP Standalone	
INP Standalone	
2W Analog Loop Design	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	
2W Analog Loop with INP Design	
<ul> <li>2W Analog Loop with INP Non-Design</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>2W Analog Loop with LNP Design</li> </ul>	
2W Analog Loop with LNP Non-Design	
• UNE Digital Loop < DS1	
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	
• UNE Loop + Port Combinations	
UNE Combination Other	
UNE ISDN Loop	
UNE Other Design	
UNE Other Non-Design	
UNE Line Splitting	
• EELs	
Switch Ports	
• UNE xDSL (ADSL, HDSL, UCL)	
Line Sharing	
Local Interoffice Transport	
Local Interconnection Trunks	• Trunks: 95% ≤ 48 Hours

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Fully Mechanized	• 95% ≤ 3 Hours
Partially Mechanized	• 95% ≤ 10 Hours
Non-Mechanized	• 95% ≤ 24 Hours
Local Interconnection Trunks	• 95% ≤ 48 Hours

(A) **BELL**SOUTH

# O-10: Service Inquiry with LSR Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) Response Time Manual<sup>1</sup>

#### Definition

This report measures the interval and the percent within the interval from the submission of a Service Inquiry (SI) with Firm Order LSR to the distribution of a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC).

#### **Exclusions**

- Designated Holidays are excluded from the interval calculation.
- Weekend hours from 5:00PM Friday until 8:00AM Monday are excluded from the interval calculation of the Service Inquiry.
- Canceled Requests
- · Electronically Submitted Requests

#### **Business Rules**

This measurement combines four intervals:

- From receipt of a valid Service Inquiry with LSR to hand off to the Service Advocacy Center (SAC) for Loop 'Look-up'.
- From SAC start date to SAC complete date.
- From SAC complete date to the Complex Resale Support Group (CRSG) complete date with hand off to LCSC.
- From receipt of a valid SI/LSR in the LCSC to Firm Order Confirmation.

(A valid Service Inquiry is an inquiry that has all required fields populated correctly and has not been returned for clarification.)

#### Calculation

#### **FOC Timeliness Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) for SI with LSR returned to CLEC
- b = Date and Time SI with LSR received

#### Average Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all FOC Timeliness Intervals
- d = Total number of SIs with LSRs received in the reporting period

#### **Percent Within Interval** = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Total number of Service Inquiries with LSRs received by the CRSG to distribution of FOC by the Local Carrier Service Center
- f = Total number of Service Inquiries with LSRs received in the reporting period

#### Report Structure

- · CLEC Aggregate
- CLEC Specific
- Geographic Scope
  - State
- Region
- · Intervals
- $0 \leq 3$  days
- $> 3 \le 5$  days  $0 - \le 5 \text{ days}$
- $> 5 \le 7$  days
- $> 7 \le 10 \text{ days}$
- $> 10 \le 15 \text{ days}$
- >15 days
- · Average Interval measured in days

1. See O-9 for FOC Timeliness



Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul><li>Report Month</li><li>Total Number of Requests</li><li>SI Intervals</li><li>State and Region</li></ul>	Not Applicable

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>xDSL (includes UNE unbundled ADSL, HDSL and UNE Unbundled Copper Loops)</li> <li>Unbundled Interoffice Transport</li> </ul>	• 95% Returned ≤ 5 Business Days

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-11: Firm Order Confirmation and Reject Response Completeness

#### Definition

A response is expected from BellSouth for every Local Service Request transaction (version). Firm Order Confirmation and Reject Response Completeness is the corresponding number of Local Service Requests received to the combination of Firm Order Confirmation and Reject Responses.

#### **Exclusions**

• Service Requests canceled by the CLEC prior to FOC or Rejected/Clarified.

#### **Business Rules**

**Mechanized** – The number of FOCs or Auto Clarifications sent to the CLEC from EDI, or TAG in response to electronically submitted LSRs.

**Partially Mechanized** – The number of FOCs or Rejects sent to the CLEC from EDI, or TAG in response to electronically submitted LSRs which fall out for manual handling by the LCSC personnel.

Non-Mechanized: The number of FOCs or Rejects sent to the CLECs by FAX server.

**Interconnection Trunks:** Interconnection Trunks are ordered on Access Service Requests (ASRs). ASRs are submitted to and processed by the Local Interconnection Service Center (LISC). Trunk data is reported as a separate category.

#### For CLEC Results:

Percent responses is determined by computing the number of Firm Order Confirmations and Rejects transmitted by BellSouth and dividing by the number of Local Service Requests (all versions) received in the reporting period.

#### Calculation

Firm Order Confirmation / Reject Response Completeness =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total Number of Service Requests for which a Firm Order Confirmation or Reject is Sent
- b = Total Number of Service Requests Received in the Report Period

#### **Report Structure**

Fully Mechanized, Partially Mechanized, Non-Mechanized and Interconnection Trunks

- State and Region
- CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month	Not Applicable
Total number of LSRs	
Total number of rejects	
Total number of ASRs (Trunks)	
Total number of FOCs	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	• 95% Returned
Resale Business	
Resale Design (Special)	
Resale PBX	
Resale Centrex	
Resale ISDN	
LNP Standalone	
INP Standalone	
2W Analog Loop Design	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	
• 2W Analog Loop with INP Design	
2W Analog Loop with INP Non-Design	
2W Analog Loop with LNP Design	
• 2W Analog Loop with LNP Non-Design	
• UNE Digital Loop < DS1	
<ul> <li>UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1</li> </ul>	
• UNE Loop + Port Combinations	
UNE Combination Other	
UNE ISDN Loop	
UNE Other Design	
UNE Other Non-Design	
UNE Line Splitting	
• EELs	
Switch Ports	
• UNE xDSL (ADSL, HDSL, UCL)	
Line Sharing	
Local Interoffice Transport	
Local Interconnection Trunks	

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>Fully Mechanized</li> <li>Partially Mechanized</li> <li>Non-Mechanized</li> <li>Local Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	• 95% Returned

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# O-12: Speed of Answer in Ordering Center

#### Definition

Measures the average time a customer is in queue.

#### **Exclusions**

None

#### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when the appropriate option is selected (i.e., 1 for Resale Consumer, 2 for Resale Multiline, and 3 for UNE-LNP, etc.) and the call enters the queue for that particular group in the LCSC. The clock stops when a BellSouth service representative in the LCSC answers the call. The speed of answer is determined by measuring and accumulating the elapsed time from the entry of a CLEC call into the BellSouth automatic call distributor (ACD) until a service representative in BellSouth's Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) answers the CLEC call.

#### Calculation

**Speed of Answer in Ordering Center** =  $(a \div b)$ 

- a = Total seconds in queue
- b = Total number of calls answered in the Reporting Period

#### **Report Structure**

Aggregate

- CLEC Local Carrier Service Center
- · BellSouth
- Business Service Center
- Residence Service Center

Note: Combination of Residence Service Center and Business Service Center data under development

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Mechanized Tracking Through LCSC Automatic Call	Mechanized Tracking Through BellSouth Retail Center
Distributor	Support System

#### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Aggregate	Parity with Retail

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>CLEC Local Carrier Service Center</li> <li>BellSouth</li> <li>Business Service Center</li> <li>Residence Service Center</li> </ul>	Parity With Retail



# **Section 3: Provisioning**

# P-1: Mean Held Order Interval & Distribution Intervals

#### **Definition**

When delays occur in completing CLEC orders, the average period that CLEC orders are held for BellSouth reasons, pending a delayed completion, should be no worse for the CLEC when compared to BellSouth delayed orders. Calculation of the interval is the total days orders are held and pending but not completed that have passed the currently committed due date; divided by the total number of held orders. This report is based on orders still pending, held and past their committed due date. The distribution interval is based on the number of orders held and pending but not completed over 15 and 90 days. (Orders reported in the >90 day interval are also included in the >15 day interval.)

#### **Exclusions**

- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- Disconnect (D) & From (F) orders
- · Orders with appointment code of 'A' for Rural orders.

#### **Business Rules**

Mean Held Order Interval: This metric is computed at the close of each report period. The held order interval is established by first identifying all orders, at the close of the reporting interval, that both have not been reported as completed in SOCS and have passed the currently committed due date for the order and identifying all orders that have been reported as completed in SOCS after the currently committed due date for the order. For each such order, the number of calendar days between the earliest committed due date on which BellSouth had a company missed appointment and the close of the reporting period is established and represents the held order interval for that particular order. The held order interval is accumulated by the standard groupings, unless otherwise noted, and the reason for the order being held. The total number of days accumulated in a category is then divided by the number of held orders within the same category to produce the mean held order interval. The interval is by calendar days with no exclusions for Holidays or Sundays.

CLEC Specific reporting is by type of held order (facilities, equipment, other), total number of orders held, and the total and average days.

**Held Order Distribution Interval:** This measure provides data to report total days held and identifies these in categories of >15 days and >90 days. (Orders counted in >90 days are also included in >15 days).

#### Calculation

Mean Held Order Interval =  $a \div b$ 

- a = Sum of held-over-days for all Past Due Orders Held for the reporting period
- b = Number of Past Due Orders Held and Pending But Not Completed and past the committed due date

Held Order Distribution Interval (for each interval) =  $(c \div d) \times 100$ 

- c = # of Orders Held for  $\ge 15$  days or # of Orders Held for  $\ge 90$  days
- d = Total # of Past Due Orders Held and Pending But Not Completed)

#### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Circuit Breakout  $< 10, \ge 10$  (except trunks)
- Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

Version 1.00 3-1 Issue Date: December 1, 2002

(A) BELLSOUTH®



Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month CLEC Order Number and PON (PON) Order Submission Date (TICKET_ID) Committed Due Date (DD) Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC) Hold Reason Total line/circuit count Geographic Scope	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Order Number</li> <li>Order Submission Date</li> <li>Committed Due Date</li> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Hold Reason</li> <li>Total line/circuit count</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>
<b>Note</b> : Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	Geograpme scope

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice



#### **Tennessee Performance Measurements**

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
• EELs	Retail DS1/DS3

#### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

# P-2: Average Jeopardy Notice Interval & Percentage of Orders Given **Jeopardy Notices**

#### Definition

When BellSouth can determine in advance that a committed due date is in jeopardy for facility delay, it will provide advance notice to the CLEC.

The interval is from the date/time the notice is released to the CLEC/BellSouth systems until 5pm on the commitment date of the order. The Percent of Orders is the percentage of orders given jeopardy notices for facility delay in the count of orders confirmed in the report period.

#### **Exclusions**

- · Orders held for CLEC end user reasons
- Disconnect (D) & From (F) orders

#### **Business Rules**

When BellSouth can determine in advance that a committed due date is in jeopardy for facility delay, it will provide advance notice to the CLEC. The number of committed orders in a report period is the number of orders that have a due date in the reporting period. Jeopardy notices for interconnection trunks results are usually zero as these trunks seldom experience facility delays. The Committed due date is considered the Confirmed due date.

#### Calculation

Jeopardy Interval = a - b

- a = Date and Time of Jeopardy Notice
- b = Date and Time of Scheduled Due Date on Service Order

Average Jeopardy Interval =  $c \div d$ 

- c = Sum of all jeopardy intervals
- d = Number of Orders Notified of Jeopardy in Reporting Period

Percent of Orders Given Jeopardy Notice =  $(e \div f) \times 100$ 

- e = Number of Orders Given Jeopardy Notices in Reporting Period
- f = Number of Orders Confirmed (due) in Reporting Period)

#### **Report Structure**

- CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- BellSouth Aggregate
- Mechanized Orders
- · Non-Mechanized Orders
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

#### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Order Number and PON</li> <li>Date and Time Jeopardy Notice sent</li> <li>Committed Due Date</li> <li>Service Type</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Order Number</li> <li>Date and Time Jeopardy Notice sent</li> <li>Committed Due Date</li> <li>Service Type</li> </ul>
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	



# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
• LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
• 2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
• UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
<ul> <li>UNE Loop + Port Combinations</li> <li>Dispatch In</li> <li>Switch Based</li> </ul>	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
• EELs	Retail DS1/DS3
Average Jeopardy Notice Interval (Electronic only)	• 95% >= 48 Hours

## **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) **BELLSO**UTH®

# P-3: Percent Missed Initial Installation Appointments

# (This metric was not ordered by FPSC)

### Definition

"Percent missed initial installation appointments" monitors the reliability of BellSouth commitments with respect to committed due dates to assure that the CLEC can reliably quote expected due dates to their retail customer as compared to BellSouth. This measure is the percentage of total orders processed for which BellSouth is unable to complete the service orders on the committed due dates and reported for Total misses and End User Misses.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders Test Orders, etc.)
- Disconnect (D) & From (F) orders
- · End User Misses

### **Business Rules**

Percent Missed Initial Installation Appointments (PMI) is the percentage of orders with completion dates in the reporting period that are past the original committed due date. Missed Appointments caused by end-user reasons will be excluded and reported separately. The first commitment date on the service order that is a missed appointment is the missed appointment code used for calculation whether it is a BellSouth missed appointment or an End User missed appointment. The "due date" is any time on the confirmed due date. Which means there cannot be a cutoff time for commitments, as certain types of orders are requested to be worked after standard business hours. Also, during Daylight Savings Time, field technicians are scheduled until 9PM in some areas and the customer is offered a greater range of intervals from which to select.

### Calculation

Percent Missed Installation Appointments =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of Orders with Completion date in Reporting Period past the Original Committed Due Date
- b = Number of Orders Completed in Reporting Period

## **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Report in Categories of <10 lines/circuits ≥ 10 lines/circuits (except trunks)
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month	Report month
CLEC Order Number and PON (PON)	BellSouth Order Number
Committed Due Date (DD)	Committed Due Date (DD)
Completion Date (CMPLTN DD)	Completion Date (CMPLTN DD)
Status Type	Status Type
Status Notice Date	Status Notice Date
Standard Order Activity	Standard Order Activity
Geographic Scope	Geographic Scope
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	• Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	• Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	ADSL Provided to Retail     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning (BellSouth does not offer this service to Retail)
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

**Tennessee Performance Measurements** 

# P-3: Percent Missed Initial Installation Appointments

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

# P-3A: Percent Missed Installation Appointments Including Subsequent **Appointments**

### Definition

"Percent missed installation appointments" monitors the reliability of BellSouth commitments with respect to committed due dates to assure that the CLEC can reliably quote expected due dates to their retail customer as compared to BellSouth. This measure is the percentage of total orders processed for which BellSouth is unable to complete the service orders on the committed due dates and reported for Total misses and End User Misses.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- Disconnect (D) & From (F) orders
- End User Misses

### **Business Rules**

Percent Missed Installation Appointments (PMI) is the percentage of orders with completion dates in the reporting period that are past the original committed due date. Missed Appointments caused by end-user reasons will be excluded and reported separately. The "due date" is the commitment time (if applicable) on the confirmed due date.

### Calculation

**Percent Missed Installation Appointments** =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of Appointments in Reporting Period past the Original (Date/Time as applicable) Committed and Subsequent Committed Due Date
- b = Number of Appointments on Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Report in Categories of <10 lines/circuits ≥ 10 lines/circuits (except trunks)
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
CLEC Order Number and PON (PON)	BellSouth Order Number
Committed Due Date (DD)	Committed Due Date (DD)
Completion Date (CMPLTN DD)	Completion Date (CMPLTN DD)
Status Type	Status Type
Status Notice Date	Status Notice Date
Standard Order Activity	Standard Order Activity
Geographic Scope	Geographic Scope
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	• Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	• Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	ADSL Provided to Retail     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning (BellSouth does not offer this service to Retail)
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
• INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	• Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	ADSL Provided to Retail     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning (BellSouth does not offer this service to Retail)
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
• EELs	Retail DS1/DS3



# P-4: Average Completion Interval (OCI) & Order Completion Interval Distribution

## (This metric not ordered by the FPSC)

### **Definition**

The "average completion interval" measure monitors the interval of time it takes BellSouth to provide service for the CLEC or its own customers. The "Order Completion Interval Distribution" provides the percentages of orders completed within certain time periods. This report measures how well BellSouth meets the interval offered to customers on service orders.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.)
- Disconnect (D&F) orders (Except "D" orders associated with LNP Standalone)
- "L" Appointment coded orders (where the customer has requested a later than offered interval)
- · End user-caused misses

### **Business Rules**

The actual completion interval is determined for each order processed during the reporting period. The completion interval is the elapsed time from when BellSouth issues a FOC or SOCS date time stamp receipt of an order from the CLEC to BellSouth's actual order completion date. The clock starts when a valid order number is assigned by SOCS and stops when the technician or system completes the order in SOCS. Elapsed time for each order is accumulated for each reporting dimension. The accumulated time for each reporting dimension is then divided by the associated total number of orders completed. Orders that are worked on zero due dates are calculated with a .33-day interval (8 hours) in order to report a portion of a day interval. These orders are issued and worked/completed on the same day. They can be either flow through orders (no field work-non-dispatched) or field orders (dispatched).

The interval breakout for UNE and Design is: 0-5 = 0 < 5, 5-10 = 5 < 10, 10-15 = 10 < 15, 15-20 = 15 < 20, 20-25 = 20 < 25, 25-30 = 25 < 30,  $\ge 30 = 30$  and greater.

### Calculation

### Completion Interval = (a - b)

- a = Completion Date
- b = FOC/SOCS date time-stamp (application date)

### Average Completion Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Completion Intervals
- d = Count of Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### **Order Completion Interval Distribution** (for each interval) = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Service Orders Completed in "X" days
- f = Total Service Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Dispatch/Non-Dispatch categories applicable to all levels except trunks
- Residence & Business reported in day intervals = 0.1,3,4,5,5+
- UNE and Design reported in day intervals =0-5,5-10,10-15,15-20,20-25,25-30,≥ 30
- All Levels are reported <10 line/circuits; ≥ 10 line/circuits (except trunks)
- · ISDN Orders included in Non-Design



### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month CLEC Company Name Order Number (PON) Application Date & Time Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT) Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC) Geographic Scope	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Order Number</li> <li>Order Submission Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Order Completion Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≤ DS1
<ul> <li>UNE Loop + Port Combinations</li> <li>Dispatch In</li> <li>Switch Based</li> </ul>	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	- ≤ 5 Days - ≤ 12 Days
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

## **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# P-4A: Average Order Completion and Completion Notice Interval (AOCCNI) Distribution

### **Definition**

The "Order Completion And Completion Notice Interval Distribution" provides the percentages of orders completed within certain time periods. This report measures how well BellSouth meets the interval offered to customers and notice of completion to the CLEC on service orders.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- Disconnect (D&F) orders (Except "D" orders associated with LNP Standalone)
- "L" Appointment coded orders (where the customer has requested a later than offered interval)
- · End user-caused misses

### **Business Rules**

The interval is determined for each order processed during the reporting period. The completion interval for AOCCNI is the elapsed time from when BellSouth issues a FOC or SOCS date time stamp receipt of an order from the CLEC to BellSouth's return of the completion notice (CN) to the CLEC. Elapsed time for each order is accumulated for each reporting dimension. The accumulated time for each reporting dimension is then divided by the associated total number of orders completed. Orders that are worked on zero due dates are calculated with a .33-day interval (8 hours) in order to report a portion of a day interval. These orders are issued and worked/completed on the same day. They can be either flow through orders (no field work-non-dispatched) or field orders (dispatched).

The interval breakout for UNE and Design is: 0-5 = 0 < 5, 5-10 = 5 < 10, 10-15 = 10 < 15, 15-20 = 15 < 20, 20-25 = 20 < 25, 25-30 = 25 < 30,  $\ge 30 = 30$  and greater.

### Calculation

Completion Interval = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time Completion Notice is sent
- b = FOC/SOCS date time-stamp (application date)

Average Completion Interval =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Completion Intervals
- d = Count of Orders Completed in Reporting Period

Order Completion Interval Distribution (for each interval) =  $(e \div f) \times 100$ 

- e = Service Orders Completed in "X" days
- f = Total Service Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Dispatch/Non-Dispatch categories applicable to all levels except trunks
- Residence & Business reported in day intervals = 0,1,2,3,4,5,5+
- UNE and Design reported in day intervals = 0-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, 25-30,  $\geq$  30
- All Levels are reported <10 line/circuits; ≥ 10 line/circuits (except trunks)
- · ISDN Orders included in Non-Design
- Mechanized/Non-Mechanized (Non-Mechanized is not applicable to BellSouth)



Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Company Name</li> <li>Order Number (PON)</li> <li>Application Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)</li> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Order Number</li> <li>Order Submission Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Order Completion Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≤ DS1
<ul> <li>UNE Loop + Port Combinations</li> <li>Dispatch In</li> <li>Switch Based</li> </ul>	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	- ≤ 5 Days - ≤ 12 Days
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail

(A) BELLSOUTH®

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
• EELs	Retail DS1/DS3

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
• INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≤ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence and Business
- Dispatch In - Switch Based	- Dispatch In - Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)     Without Conditioning     With Conditioning	- ≤ 5 Days - ≤ 12 Days
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice

(A) BELLSOUTH®

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# P-5: Average Completion Notice Interval

### **Definitions**

The Completion Notice Interval is the elapsed time between the BellSouth reported completion of work and the issuance of a valid completion notice to the CLEC.

### **Exclusions**

- · Cancelled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- D&F orders (Exception: "D" orders associated with LNP Standalone)

### **Business Rules**

Measurement on interval of completion date and time entered by a field technician on dispatched orders, and 5PM start time on the due date for non-dispatched orders; to the release of a notice to the CLEC/BellSouth of the completion status. The field technician notifies the CLEC the work was complete and then he/she enters the completion time stamp information in his/her computer. This information switches through to the SOCS systems either completing the order or rejecting the order to the Work Management Center (WMC). If the completion is rejected, it is manually corrected and then completed by the WMC. The notice is returned on each individual order.

The start time for all orders is the completion stamp either by the field technician or the 5PM due date stamp; the end time for mechanized orders is the time stamp the notice was transmitted to the CLEC interface (LENS, EDI, OR TAG). For non-mechanized orders the end time will be date and timestamp of order update from the FAX record via LON or C-SOTS system.

### Calculation

Completion Notice Interval = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time of Notice of Completion
- b = Date and Time of Work Completion

Average Completion Notice Interval =  $c \div d$ 

- c = Sum of all Completion Notice Intervals
- d = Number of Orders with Notice of Completion in Reporting Period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · Mechanized Orders
- · Non-Mechanized Orders
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch
- Reporting intervals in Hours; 0,1-2,2-4,4-8,8-12,12-24, ≥ 24 plus Overall Average Hour Interval (The categories are inclusive of these time intervals: 0-1 = 0.99; 1-2 = 1-1.99; 2-4 = 2-3.99, etc.)
- Reported in categories of <10 line / circuits;  $\ge 10$  line/circuits (except trunks)

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
CLEC Order Number (so_nbr)	BellSouth Order Number (so_nbr)
<ul> <li>Work Completion Date (cmpltn_dt)</li> </ul>	Work Completion Date (cmpltn_dt)
Work Completion Time	Work Completion Time
Completion Notice Availability Date	Completion Notice Availability Date
Completion Notice Availability Time	Completion Notice Availability Time
Service Type	Service Type
Geographic Scope	Geographic Scope
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	<b>NOTE:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With LNP - Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP- Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
2W Analog Loop With INP-Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP-Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≤ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN - BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



**Tennessee Performance Measurements** 

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) **BELLSO**UTH®

# P-6: % Completions/Attempts without Notice or < 24 hours Notice

### **Definition**

The purpose of this measure is to report if BellSouth is returning a FOC to the CLEC in time for the CLEC to notify their customer of

### **Exclusions**

- · Cancelled Orders
- Expedited Orders
- "0" dated orders or any request where the subscriber requested an earlier due date of < 24 hours prior to the original commitment date, or any LSR received < 24 hours prior to the original commitment date.

### **Business Rules**

### For CLEC Results:

Calculation would exclude any successful or unsuccessful service delivery where the CLEC was informed at least 24 hours in advance. BellSouth may also exclude from calculation any LSRs received from the requesting CLEC with less than 24 hour notice prior to the commitment date.

### For BellSouth Results:

BellSouth does not provide a FOC to its retail customers.

### Calculation

Percent Completions or Attempts without Notice or with Less Than 24 Hours Notice =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Completion Dispatches (Successful and Unsuccessful) With No FOC or FOC Received < 24 Hours of Original Committed Due Date
- b = All Completions

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · Dispatch /Non-Dispatch
- Total Orders FOC < 24 Hours
- Total Completed Service Orders
- % FOC < 24 Hours

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Committed Due Date (DD)     FOC End Timestamp	Not Applicable
<ul><li>Report Month</li><li>CLEC Order Number and PON</li></ul>	
Geographic Scope     State / Region	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	• <= 5%
Resale Business	
Resale Design	
Resale PBX	
Resale Centrex	
Resale ISDN	
LNP (Standalone)	
• INP (Standalone)	
2W Analog Loop Design	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	
2W Analog Loop Design With LNP	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design With LNP	
2W Analog Loop Design With INP	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design With INP	
• UNE Digital Loop < DS1	
• UNE Digital Loop ≥DS1	
• UNE Loop + Port Combinations	
- Dispatch In	
- Switch Based	
UNE Switch ports	
UNE Combo Other	
• UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	
• UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	
UNE Line Sharing	
UNE Line Splitting	
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	
Local Interconnection Trunks	
• EELS	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

🕮 **BELL**SOUTH

### P-7: Coordinated Customer Conversions Interval

### Definition

This report measures the average time it takes BellSouth to disconnect an unbundled loop from the BellSouth switch and cross connect it to CLEC equipment. This measurement applies to service orders with INP and LNP, and where the CLEC has requested BellSouth to provide a coordinated cutover.

### **Exclusions**

- Any order canceled by the CLEC will be excluded from this measurement.
- Delays due to CLEC following disconnection of the unbundled loop
- Unbundled Loops where there is no existing subscriber loop and loops where coordination is not requested.

### **Business Rules**

Where the service order includes LNP, the interval includes the total time for the cutover including the translation time to place the line back in service on the ported line. When the service order includes INP, the interval includes the total time for the cutover including the translation time to place the link back in service on the ported line. The interval is calculated for the entire cutover time for the service order and then divided by items worked in that time to give the average per-item interval for each service order.

### Calculation

**Coordinated Customer Conversions Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Completion Date and Time for Cross Connection of a Coordinated Unbundled Loop
- b = Disconnection Date and Time of an Coordinated Unbundled Loop

**Percent Coordinated Customer Conversions** (for each interval) =  $(c \div d) \times 100$ 

- c = Total number of Coordinated Customer Conversions for each interval
- d = Total Number of Unbundled Loop with Coordinated Conversions (items) for the reporting period

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- The interval breakout is  $0-5 = 0-\le 5$ ,  $5-15 = >5-\le 15$ ,  $\ge 15 = 15$  and greater, plus Overall Average Interval.

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	No BellSouth Analog Exists
CLEC Order Number	
Committed Due Date (DD)	
Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)	
Cutover Start Time	
Cutover Completion time	
<ul> <li>Portability Start and Completion Times (INP orders)</li> </ul>	
Total Conversions (Items)	
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header	
found in the raw data file.	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Unbundled Loops with INP	• 95% ≤ 15 minutes
Unbundled Loops with LNP	• 95% ≤ 15 minutes

# P-7: Coordinated Customer Conversions Interval

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul><li>Unbundled Loops With INP</li><li>Unbundled Loops With LNP</li></ul>	<ul> <li>95% ≤ 15 minutes</li> <li>95% ≤ 15 minutes</li> </ul>

(A) **BELLSOUTH** 

# P-7A: Coordinated Customer Conversions – Hot Cut Timeliness % Within Interval and Average Interval

### **Definition**

This category measures whether BellSouth begins the cutover of an unbundled loop on a coordinated and/or a time specific order at the CLEC requested start time. It measures the percentage of orders where the cut begins within 15 minutes of the requested start time of the order and the average interval.

### **Exclusions**

- Any order canceled by the CLEC will be excluded from this measurement.
- Delays caused by the CLEC
- Unbundled Loops where there is no existing subscriber loop and loops where coordination is not requested.
- All unbundled loops on multiple loop orders after the first loop.

### **Business Rules**

This report measures whether BellSouth begins the cutover of an unbundled loop on a coordinated and/or a time specific order at the CLEC requested start time. The cut is considered on time if it starts 15 minutes before or after the requested start time. Using the scheduled time and the actual cutover start time, the measurement will calculate the percent within interval and the average interval. If a cut involves multiple lines, the cut will be considered "on time" if the first line is cut within the interval.  $\leq$  15 minutes includes intervals that began 15:00 minutes or less before the scheduled cut time and cuts that began 15 minutes or less after the scheduled cut time; >15 minutes,  $\leq$ 30 minutes includes cuts within 15:00 – 30:00 minutes either prior to or after the scheduled cut time. If IDLC is involved, a four hour window applies to the start time. (8 A.M. to Noon or 1 P.M. to 5 P.M.) This only applies if BellSouth notifies the CLEC by 10:30 A.M. on the day before the due date that the service is on IDLC.

A Hot Cut is considered complete when one of the following occurs:

- 1. BellSouth performs the hot cut, notifies the CLEC by telephone.
- 2. BellSouth performs the hot cut and attempts to notify the CLEC by telephone, but receives no answer and leaves a phone message.

### Calculation

% within Interval =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total Number of Coordinated Unbundled Loop Orders for the interval
- b = Total Number of Coordinated Unbundled Loop Orders for the reporting period

Interval = (c - d)

- c = Scheduled Time for Cross Connection of a Coordinated Unbundled Loop Order
- d = Actual Start Date and Time of a Coordinated Unbundled Loop Order

Average Interval =  $(e \div f)$ 

- · Sum of all Intervals
- Total Number of Coordinated Unbundled Loop Orders for the reporting period.

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate

Reported in intervals of early, on time and late cuts %≤ 15 minutes; %>15 minutes, ≤30 minutes; %>30 minutes, plus Overall Average Interval

(A) BELLSOUTH®

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Order Number (so_nbr)</li> <li>Committed Due Date (DD)</li> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> <li>Cutover Scheduled Start Time</li> <li>Cutover Actual Start Time</li> <li>Total Conversions Orders</li> </ul>	No BellSouth Analog exists
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
<ul> <li>Product Reporting Level</li> <li>SL1 Time Specific</li> <li>SL1 Non-Time Specific</li> <li>SL2 Time Specific</li> <li>SL2 Non-Time Specific</li> </ul>	95% Within + or – 15 Minutes of Scheduled Start Time
- SL1 IDLC - SL2 IDLC	• 95% Within 4-hour Window

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
- SL1 Time Specific - SL1 Non-Time Specific - SL2 Time Specific - SL2 Non-Time Specific	• 95% Within + or – 15 Minutes of Scheduled Start Time
- SL1 IDLC - SL2 IDLC	• 95% Within 4-hour Window

(A) **BELL**SOUTH

# P-7B: Coordinated Customer Conversions – Average Recovery Time

### Definition

Measures the time between notification and resolution by BellSouth of a service outage found that can be isolated to the BellSouth side of the network. The time between notification and resolution by BellSouth must be measured to ensure that CLEC customers do not experience unjustifiable lengthy service outages during a Coordinated Customer Conversion. This report measures outages associated with Coordinated Customer Conversions prior to service order completion.

### **Exclusions**

- Cutovers where service outages are due to CLEC caused reasons when the CLEC agrees
- Cutovers where service outages are due to end-user caused reasons when the CLEC agrees

### **Business Rules**

Measures the outage duration time related to Coordinated Customer Conversions from the initial trouble notification until the trouble has been restored and the CLEC has been notified. The duration time is defined as the time from the initial trouble notification until the trouble has been restored and the CLEC has been notified. The interval is calculated on the total outage time for the circuits divided by the total number of outages restored during the report period to give the average outage duration.

### Calculation

**Recovery Time** = (a - b)

- a = Date & Time That Trouble is Closed by CLEC
- b = Date & Time Initial Trouble is Opened with BellSouth

Average Recovery Time =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all the Recovery Times
- d = Number of Troubles Referred to the BellSouth

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	• None
CLEC Company Name	
CLEC Order Number (so_nbr)	
• Committed Due Date (DD)	
<ul> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> </ul>	
CLEC Acceptance Conflict (CLEC_CONFLICT)	
CLEC Conflict Resolved (CLEC_CON_RES)	
CLEC Conflict MFC (CLEC_CONFLICT_MFC)	
Total Conversion Orders	
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
<ul><li> Unbundled Loops with INP</li><li> Unbundled Loops with LNP</li></ul>	Diagnostic (To Be Established at The 6 Month Review Period)

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# P-7C: Hot Cut Conversions - % Provisioning Troubles Received Within 7 days of a completed Service Order

### Definition

The Percent Provisioning Troubles received within 7 days of a completed service order associated with a Hot Cut Conversion (CCC) measures the quality and accuracy of Coordinated Customer Conversion Activities.

### **Exclusions**

- · Any order canceled by the CLEC
- Troubles caused by Customer Provided Equipment

### **Business Rules**

Measures the quality and accuracy of completed service orders associated with Coordinated and Non-coordinated Customer Conversions. The first trouble report received on a circuit ID within 7 days following a service order completion is counted in this measure. Subsequent trouble reports are measured in Repeat Report Rate. Reports are calculated searching in the prior report period for completed Coordinated Customer Conversion service orders and following 7 days after the completion of the service order for a trouble report issue date.

### Calculation

% Provisioning Troubles within 7 days of service order completion =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = The sum of all CCC Circuits with a trouble within 7 days following service order(s) completion
- b = The total number of CCC service order circuits completed in the previous report calendar month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Order Number (so_nbr)</li> <li>PON</li> <li>Order Submission Date (TICKET_ID)</li> <li>Order Submission Time (TICKET_ID)</li> <li>Status Type</li> <li>Status Notice Date</li> </ul>	No BellSouth Analog exists
<ul> <li>Standard Order Activity</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> <li>Total Conversion Circuits</li> <li>Note: Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.</li> </ul>	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Loop Design	• ≤ 5% (To be reviewed after six month period)
UNE Loop Non-Design	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul><li> UNE Loop Design</li><li> UNE Loop Non-Design</li></ul>	• ≤ 5% (To be reviewed after six month period)



# P-8: Cooperative Acceptance Testing - % of xDSL Loops Successfully Tested

### **Definition**

A loop will be considered successfully cooperatively tested when both the CLEC and ILEC representatives agree that the loop has passed the cooperative testing.

### **Exclusions**

- Testing failures due to CLEC (incorrect contact number, CLEC not ready, etc.)
- xDSL lines with no request for cooperative testing

### **Business Rules**

When a BellSouth technician finishes delivering an order for an xDSL loop where the CLEC order calls for cooperative testing at the customer's premise, the BellSouth technician is to call a toll free number to the CLEC testing center. The BellSouth technician and the CLEC representative at the center then test the line. As an example of the type of testing performed, the testing center may ask the technician to put a short on the line so that the center can run a test to see if it can identify the short. CLEC caused failures will be captured in the raw data files.

### Calculation

Cooperative Acceptance Testing - % of xDSL Loops Successfully Tested =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total number of successful xDSL cooperative tests for xDSL lines where cooperative testing was requested in the reporting period
- b = Total Number of xDSL line tests requested by the CLEC and scheduled in the reporting period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · Type of Loop tested

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Company Name (OCN)</li> <li>CLEC Order Number (so_nbr) and PON (PON)</li> <li>Committed Due Date (DD)</li> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> <li>Acceptance Testing Completed (ACCEPT_TESTING)</li> <li>Acceptance Testing Declined (ACCEPT_TESTING)</li> <li>Total xDSL Orders</li> <li>Missed Appointments Code (SO_MISSED_CMMT_CD)</li> </ul>	No BellSouth Analog Exists
<b>Note</b> : Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Analog/Benchmark
95% of Lines Successfully Tested

Version 1.00 3-33 Issue Date: December 1, 2002

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• UNE xDSL	95% of Lines Successfully Tested
- ADSL	
- HDSL	
- UCL	
- Other	



# P-9: % Provisioning Troubles within 30 days of Service Order Completion

### Definition

Percent Provisioning Troubles within 30 days of Service Order Completion measures the quality and accuracy of Service order activities.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- D & F orders
- Trouble reports caused and closed out to Customer Provided Equipment (CPE)

### **Business Rules**

Measures the quality and accuracy of completed orders. The first trouble report from a service order after completion is counted in this measure. Subsequent trouble reports are measured in Repeat Report Rate. Reports are calculated searching in the prior report period for completed service orders and following 30 days after completion of the service order for a trouble report issue date.

D & F orders are excluded as there is no subsequent activity following a disconnect.

Note: Standalone LNP historical data is not available in the maintenance systems (LMOS or WFA).

### Calculation

% Provisioning Troubles within 30 days of Service Order Activity =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Trouble reports on all completed orders 30 days following service order(s) completion
- b = All Service Orders completed in the previous report calendar month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- BellSouth Aggregate
- Reported in categories of <10 line/circuits; ≥ 10 line/circuits (except trunks)
- Dispatch /Non-Dispatch (except trunks)

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
CLEC Order Number and PON	BellSouth Order Number
Order Submission Date (TICKET_ID)	Order Submission Date
Order Submission Time (TICKET_ID)	Order Submission Time
Status Type	Status Type
Status Notice Date	Status Notice Date
Standard Order Activity	Standard Order Activity
Geographic Scope	Geographic Scope
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence

(A) BELLSOUTH®

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Business	Retail business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
• INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - (POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
2W Analog Loop With LNP Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - (POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
2W Analog Loop With INP Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business (POTS - Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
• UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch-Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch-Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch (Including Dispatch Out and Dispatch In)
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL to Retail
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
LNP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
INP (Standalone)	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - (POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
2W Analog Loop With LNP Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With LNP Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business - (POTS Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
2W Analog Loop With INP Design	Retail Residence and Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop With INP Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business (POTS - Excluding Switch- Based Orders)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations     Dispatch In     Switch-Based	Retail Residence and Business     Dispatch In     Switch-Based
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence and Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business and Design Dispatch (Including Dispatch Out and Dispatch In)
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	Retail ISDN BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL Provided to Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
UNE Line Splitting	ADSL Provided to Retail
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
• EELs	• Retail DS1/DS3

(A) **BELLSOUTH** 

# P-10: Total Service Order Cycle Time (TSOCT)

### Definition

This report measures the total service order cycle time from receipt of a valid service order request to the return of a completion notice to the CLEC Interface.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) Test order types may be C, N, R, or T.
- D (Disconnect Except "D" orders associated with LNP Standalone.) and F (From) orders. (From is disconnect side of a move order when the customer moves to a new address).
- "L" Appointment coded orders (where the customer has requested a later than offered interval)
- Orders with CLEC/Subscriber caused delays or CLEC/Subscriber requested due date changes.

### **Business Rules**

The interval is determined for each order processed during the reporting period. This measurement combines three reports: FOC Timeliness, Average Order Completion Interval and Average Completion Notice Interval.

This interval starts with the receipt of a valid service order request and stops when a completion notice is sent to the CLEC Interface (LENS, TAG OR EDI). Elapsed time for each order is accumulated for each reporting dimension. The accumulated time for each reporting dimension is then divided by the associated total number of orders completed. Orders that are worked on zero due dates are calculated with a .33 day interval (8 hours) in order to report a portion of a day interval. These orders are issued and worked/completed on same day. They can be either flow through orders (no field work-non-dispatched) or field orders (dispatched).

Reporting is by Fully Mechanized, Partially Mechanized and Non-Mechanized receipt of LSRs.

### Calculation

Total Service Order Cycle Time = (a - b)

- a = Service Order Completion Notice Date
- b = Service Request Receipt Date

Average Total Service Order Cycle Time =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Total Service Order Cycle Times
- d = Total Number Service Orders Completed in Reporting Period

Total Service Order Cycle Time Interval Distribution (for each interval) =  $(e \div f) \times 100$ 

- e = Total Number of Service Requests Completed in "X" minutes/hours
- f = Total Number of Service Requests Received in Reporting Period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- BellSouth Aggregate
- Fully Mechanized; Partially Mechanized; Non-Mechanized
- Report in categories of <10 line/circuits; ≥ 10 line/circuits (except trunks)
- Dispatch /Non-Dispatch categories applicable to all levels except trunks
- Intervals 0-5, 5-10, 10-15, 15-20, 20-25, 25-30,  $\geq$  30 Days. The interval breakout is: 0-5 = 0-<5, 5-10 = 5-<10, 10-15 = 10-<15, 15-20 = 15-<20, 20-25 = 20-<25, 25-30 = 25-<30,  $\geq$  30 = 30 and greater.

**Tennessee Performance Measurements** 

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Interval for FOC</li> <li>CLEC Company Name (OCN)</li> <li>Order Number (PON)</li> <li>Submission Date &amp; Time (TICKET_ID)</li> <li>Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)</li> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> <li>Note: Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Order Number</li> <li>Order Submission Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Order Completion Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Diagnostic
Resale Business	
Resale Design	
Resale PBX	
Resale Centrex	
Resale ISDN	
• LNP (Standalone)	
• INP (Standalone)	
2W Analog Loop Design	
2W Analog Loop Non-Design	
2W Analog Loop With LNP Design	
• 2W Analog Loop With LNP Non-Design	
2W Analog Loop With INP Design	
2W Analog Loop With INP Non-Design	
UNE Switch Ports	
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	
- Dispatch In	
- Switch Based	
UNE Combo Other	
<ul> <li>UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)</li> </ul>	
• UNE ISDN (Includes UDC)	
UNE Line Sharing	
UNE Other Design	
UNE Other Non -Design	
• UNE Digital Loops < DS1	
• UNE Digital Loops ≥ DS1	
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	
Local Interconnection Trunks	
UNE Line Splitting	
• EELs	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

# P-10: Total Service Order Cycle Time (TSOCT)

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) BELLSOUTH®

# P-11: Service Order Accuracy

### Definition

The "service order accuracy" measurement measures the accuracy and completeness of BellSouth service orders by comparing what was ordered and what was completed.

### **Exclusions**

- · Cancelled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.)
- D & F orders

### **Business Rules**

A statistically valid sample of service orders, completed during a monthly reporting period, is compared to the original account profile and the order that the CLEC sent to BellSouth. An order is "completed without error" if all service attributes and account detail changes (as determined by comparing the original order) completely and accurately reflect the activity specified on the original order and any supplemental CLEC order. For both small and large sample sizes, when a Service Request cannot be matched with a corresponding Service Order, it will not be counted. For small sample sizes an effort will be made to replace the service request.

Service Order Accuracy Sampling Process: A list of all orders completed in the report month is generated. The orders are then listed by the disaggregations specified in the SQM. For each disaggregation, the quantity of completed orders and the error rate for each disaggregation from the previous month are entered into a "Stratified Random Sampling for Proportions" formula. This formula determines the number of orders that are to be reviewed for each disaggregation. Once the sample size for each disaggregation is determined, the specified quantity of orders for each disaggregation are pulled for review.

### Calculation

Percent Service Order Accuracy =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Orders Completed without Error
- b = Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### Report Structure

- · CLEC Aggregate
- Reported in categories of <10 line/circuits; > = 10 line/circuits
- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Experience
Report Month	No BellSouth Analog Exist
CLEC Order Number and PON	
Local Service Request (LSR)	
Order Submission Date	
Committed Due Date	
Service Type	
Standard Order Activity	

**BELLSOUTH**®

# P-11: Service Order Accuracy

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM LEVEL of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark:
Resale Residence	95% Accurate
Resale Business	
Resale Design (Specials)	
• UNE Specials (Design)	
• UNE (Non-Design)	
Local Interconnection Trunks	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Resale	• 95%
• UNE	• 95%
• UNE-P	• 95%



# P-12: LNP-Average Disconnect Timeliness Interval & Disconnect Timeliness Interval Distribution

### **Definition**

Disconnect Timeliness is defined as the interval between the time ESI Number Manager receives the valid 'Number Ported' message from NPAC (signifying the CLEC 'Activate') until the time the Disconnect is completed in the Central Office switch. This interval effectively measures BellSouth responsiveness by isolating it from impacts that are caused by CLEC related activities.

### **Exclusions**

- · Canceled Service Orders
- Order Activities of BellSouth or the CLEC associated with internal or administrative use of local services (Record Orders, Listing Orders, Test Orders, etc.) where identifiable.

### **Business Rules**

The Disconnect Timeliness interval is determined for each number ported associated with a disconnect service order processed on an LSR during the reporting period. The Disconnect Timeliness interval is the elapsed time from when BellSouth receives a valid 'Number Ported' message in ESI Number Manager (signifying the CLEC 'Activate') for each telephone number ported until each number on the service order is disconnected in the Central Office switch. Elapsed time for each ported number is accumulated for each reporting dimension. The accumulated time for each reporting dimension is then divided by the total number of selected telephone numbers disconnected in the reporting period.

### Calculation

### **Disconnect Timeliness Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Completion Date and Time in Central Office switch for each number on disconnect order
- b = Valid 'Number Ported' message received date & time

### Average Disconnect Timeliness Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Disconnect Timeliness Intervals
- d = Total Number of disconnected numbers completed in reporting period

### **Disconnect Timeliness Interval Distribution** (for each interval) = $(e \div f) \times 100$

- e = Disconnected numbers completed in "X" days
- f = Total disconnect numbers completed in reporting period

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
- State, Region

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Order Number	Not Applicable
Telephone Number / Circuit Number	
Committed Due Date	
Receipt Date / Time (ESI Number Manager)	
Date/Time of Recent Change Notice	

(A) BELLSOUTH®

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation:	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• LNP	• 95% ≤ 15 Minutes

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# Section 4: Maintenance & Repair

# **M&R-1: Missed Repair Appointments**

### **Definition**

The percent of trouble reports not cleared by the committed date and time.

### **Exclusions**

- Trouble tickets canceled at the CLEC request.
- BellSouth trouble reports associated with internal or administrative service.
- Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) troubles or CLEC Equipment Trouble.

### **Business Rules**

The negotiated commitment date and time is established when the repair report is received. The cleared time is the date and time that BellSouth personnel clear the trouble and closes the trouble report in his/her Computer Access Terminal (CAT) or workstation. If this is after the Commitment time, the report is flagged as a "Missed Commitment" or a missed repair appointment. When the data for this measure is collected for BellSouth and a CLEC, it can be used to compare the percentage of the time repair appointments are missed due to BellSouth reasons. (No access reports are not part of this measure because they are not a missed appointment.)

**Note**: Appointment intervals vary with force availability in the POTS environment. Specials and Trunk intervals are standard interval appointments of no greater than 24 hours. Standalone LNP historical data is not available in the maintenance systems (LMOS or WFA).

### Calculation

Percentage of Missed Repair Appointments =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of Customer Troubles Not Cleared by the Quoted Commitment Date and Time
- b = Total Trouble reports closed in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch
- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
CLEC Company Name	BellSouth Company Code
Submission Date & Time (TICKET_ID)	Submission Date & Time
Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)	Completion Date
Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)	Service Type
<ul> <li>Disposition and Cause (CAUSE_CD &amp; CAUSE_DESC)</li> </ul>	Disposition and Cause (Non-Design /Non-Special Only)
Geographic Scope	Trouble Code (Design and Trunking Services)
<b>Note</b> : Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	Geographic Scope

Version 1.00 4-1 Issue Date: December 1, 2002

# **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

**Tennessee Performance Measurements** 

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



# M&R-2: Customer Trouble Report Rate

### Definition

Initial and repeated customer direct or referred troubles reported within a calendar month per 100 lines/circuits in service.

### **Exclusions**

- Trouble tickets canceled at the CLEC request.
- BellSouth trouble reports associated with internal or administrative service.
- Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) troubles or CLEC Equipment Trouble.

### **Business Rules**

Customer Trouble Report Rate is computed by accumulating the number of maintenance initial and repeated trouble reports during the reporting period. The resulting number of trouble reports are divided by the total "number of service" lines, ports or combination that exist for the CLECs and BellSouth respectively at the end of the report month.

### Calculation

Customer Trouble Report Rate =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of Initial and Repeated Trouble Reports closed in the Current Period
- b = Number of Service Access Lines in service at End of the Report Period

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Company Name</li> <li>Ticket Submission Date &amp; Time (TICKET_ID)</li> <li>Ticket Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)</li> <li>Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)</li> <li>Disposition and Cause (CAUSE_CD &amp; CAUSE_DESC)</li> <li># Service Access Lines in Service at the end of period</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> <li>Note: Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>BellSouth Company Code</li> <li>Ticket Submission Date &amp; Time</li> <li>Ticket Completion Date</li> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Disposition and Cause (Non-Design /Non-Special Only)</li> <li>Trouble Code (Design and Trunking Services)</li> <li># Service Access Lines in Service at the end of period</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



# **M&R-3: Maintenance Average Duration**

### Definition

The Average duration of Customer Trouble Reports from the receipt of the Customer Trouble Report to the time the trouble report is cleared.

### **Exclusions**

- Trouble tickets canceled at the CLEC request.
- BellSouth trouble reports associated with internal or administrative service.
- Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) troubles or CLEC Equipment Trouble.

### **Business Rules**

For Average Duration the clock starts on the date and time of the receipt of the correct report information, i.e. correct telephone number, correct circuit identification, trouble description, etc. for the repair request. The clock stops on the date and time the service is restored and the BellSouth or CLEC customer is notified (when the technician completes the trouble ticket on his/her CAT or work systems).

### Calculation

### **Maintenance Duration** = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time of Service Restoration
- b = Date and Time Trouble Ticket was Opened

### Average Maintenance Duration = $(c \div d)$

- c = Total of all maintenance durations in the reporting period
- d = Total Closed Troubles in the reporting period

### **Report Structure**

- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch
- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience:	Relating to BellSouth Performance:
Report month	Report month
Total Tickets (LINE_NBR)	Total Tickets
CLEC Company Name	BellSouth Company Code
Ticket Submission Date & Time (TICKET_ID)	Ticket Submission Date
Ticket Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)	Ticket Submission Time
Service Type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)	Ticket Completion Date
<ul> <li>Disposition and Cause (CAUSE_CD &amp; CAUSE_DESC)</li> </ul>	Ticket Completion Time
Geographic Scope	Total Duration Time
<b>Note</b> : Code in parentheses is the corresponding header	Service Type
	Disposition and Cause (Non-Design /Non-Special Only)
found in the raw data file.	Trouble Code (Design and Trunking Services)
	Geographic Scope

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail business

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



# M&R-4: Percent Repeat Troubles within 30 Days

### Definition

Closed trouble reports on the same line/circuit as a previous trouble report received within 30 calendar days as a percent of total troubles closed reported

### **Exclusions**

- Trouble tickets canceled at the CLEC request.
- BellSouth trouble reports associated with internal or administrative service.
- Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) troubles or CLEC Equipment Trouble.

### **Business Rules**

Includes Customer trouble reports received within 30 days of an original Customer trouble report

### Calculation

Percent Repeat Troubles within 30 Days =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of closed Customer Troubles where more than one trouble report was logged for the same service line within a continuous
   30 days
- b = Total Trouble Reports Closed in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch
- CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month     Total Tickets (LINE_NBR)     CLEC Company Name     Ticket Submission Date & Time (TICKET_ID)     Ticket Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT)     Total and Percent Repeat Trouble Reports within 30 Days (TOT_REPEAT)     Service Type	<ul> <li>Report month</li> <li>Total Tickets</li> <li>BellSouth Company Code</li> <li>Ticket Submission Date</li> <li>Ticket Submission Time</li> <li>Ticket Completion Date</li> <li>Ticket Completion Time</li> <li>Total and Percent Repeat Trouble Reports within 30 Days</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Disposition and Cause (CAUSE_CD &amp; CAUSE_DESC)</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> <li>Note: Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Service Type</li> <li>Disposition and Cause (Non-Design /Non-Special Only)</li> <li>Trouble Code (Design and Trunking Services)</li> <li>Geographic Scope</li> </ul>

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



# M&R-5: Out of Service (OOS) > 24 Hours

### Definition

For Out of Service Troubles (no dial tone, cannot be called or cannot call out) the percentage of Total OOS Troubles cleared in excess of 24 hours. (All design services are considered to be out of service).

### **Exclusions**

- Trouble Reports canceled at the CLEC request
- BellSouth Trouble Reports associated with administrative service
- Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) Troubles or CLEC Equipment Troubles.

### **Business Rules**

Customer Trouble reports that are out of service and cleared in excess of 24 hours. The clock begins when the trouble report is created in LMOS/WFA and the trouble is counted if the elapsed time exceeds 24 hours.

### Calculation

Out of Service (OOS) > 24 hours =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total Cleared Troubles OOS > 24 Hours
- b = Total OOS Troubles in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · Dispatch/Non-Dispatch
- CLEC Specific
- BellSouth Aggregate
- · CLEC Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Total Tickets	Total Tickets
CLEC Company Name	BellSouth Company Code
Ticket Submission Date & Time (TICKET_ID)	Ticket Submission Date
Ticket Completion Date (CMPLTN_DT	Ticket Submission time
Percentage of Customer Troubles out of	Ticket Completion Date
• Service > 24 Hours (OOS>24_FLAG)	Ticket Completion Time
Service type (CLASS_SVC_DESC)	<ul> <li>Percent of Customer Troubles out of Service &gt; 24 Hours</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Disposition and Cause (CAUSE_CD &amp; CAUSE-DESC)</li> </ul>	Service type
Geographic Scope	Disposition and Cause (Non-Design/Non-Special only)
<b>Note:</b> Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	<ul><li> Trouble Code (Design and Trunking Services)</li><li> Geographic Scope</li></ul>

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Resale Residence	Retail Residence
Resale Business	Retail Business
Resale Design	Retail Design
• Resale PBX	Retail PBX
Resale Centrex	Retail Centrex
Resale ISDN	Retail ISDN
2W Analog Loop Design	Retail Residence & Business Dispatch
2W Analog Loop Non – Design	Retail Residence & Business (POTS) (Exclusion of switch- based feature troubles)
UNE Digital Loop < DS1	Retail Digital Loop < DS1
• UNE Digital Loop ≥ DS1	• Retail Digital Loop ≥ DS1
UNE Loop + Port Combinations	Retail Residence & Business
UNE Switch Ports	Retail Residence & Business (POTS)
UNE Combo Other	Retail Residence, Business & Design Dispatch
UNE xDSL (HDSL, ADSL and UCL)	ADSL provided to Retail
• UNE ISDN	Retail ISDN – BRI



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
UNE Line Sharing	ADSL provided to Retail
UNE Other Design	Retail Design
UNE Other Non-Design	Retail Residence and Business
Local Transport (Unbundled Interoffice Transport)	Retail DS1/DS3 Interoffice
Local Interconnection Trunks	Parity with Retail



# M&R-6: Average Answer Time – Repair Centers

### Definition

This report measures the average time a customer is in queue.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when a CLEC Representative or BellSouth customer makes a choice on the Repair Center's menu and is put in queue for the next repair attendant. The clock stops when the repair attendant answers the call (abandoned calls are not included).

Note: The Total Column is a combined BellSouth Residence and Business number.

### Calculation

**Answer Time for BellSouth Repair Centers** = (a - b)

- a = Time BellSouth Repair Attendant Answers Call
- b = Time of entry into queue after ACD Selection

### Average Answer Time for BellSouth Repair Centers = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Answer Times
- d = Total number of calls by reporting period

### **Report Structure**

- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
CLEC Average Answer Time	BellSouth Average Answer Time

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog / Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	Retail Analog / Benchmark
Region. CLEC/BellSouth Service Centers and BellSouth Repair Centers are regional.	For CLEC, Average Answer Times in UNE Center and BRMC are comparable to the Average Answer Times in the BellSouth Repair Centers.

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# M&R-7: Mean Time To Notify CLEC of Network Outages

### Definition

BellSouth will inform the CLEC of any Network outages (key customer accounts)

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The time it takes for BellSouth to notify the CLEC and appropriate BellSouth personnel of a customer impacting network incident in equipment that may be utilized by the CLEC. When BellSouth becomes aware of a network incident, the CLEC and appropriate BellSouth personnel will be notified electronically. The notification time for each outage will be measured in minutes and divided by the number of outages for the reporting period. The CLECs will be notified the same way and at the same time as BellSouth personnel. These are broadcast messages. It is up to those receiving the message to determine if they have customers affected by the incident.

### Calculation

Time to Notify CLEC = (a - b)

- a = Date and Time BellSouth Notified CLEC
- b = Date and time BellSouth detected network incident

Mean Time to Notify CLEC =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Times to Notify CLEC
- d = Count of Network Incidents

### **Report Structure**

- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · CLEC Specific

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Major Network Events	Major Network Events
Date/Time of Incident	Date/Time of Incident
• Date/Time of Notification	Date/Time of Notification

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog / Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	Retail Analog / Benchmark
<ul><li>BellSouth Aggregate</li><li>CLEC Aggregate</li><li>CLEC Specific</li></ul>	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **Section 5: Billing**

# **B-1: Invoice Accuracy**

### **Definition**

This measure provides the percentage of accuracy of the billing invoices rendered to CLECs during the current month.

### **Exclusions**

- Adjustments not related to billing errors (e.g., credits for service outage, special promotion credits, adjustments to satisfy the customer)
- · Test Accounts

### **Business Rules**

The accuracy of billing invoices delivered by BellSouth to the CLEC must enable them to provide a degree of billing accuracy comparative to BellSouth bills rendered to retail customers of BellSouth. CLECs request adjustments on bills determined to be incorrect. The BellSouth Billing verification process includes manually analyzing a sample of local bills from each bill period. The bill verification process draws from a mix of different customer billing options and types of service. An end-to-end auditing process is performed for new products and services. Internal measurements and controls are maintained on all billing processes. The CLEC-specific raw data file (which is available on the PMAP web site) will contain the number of bills and adjustments for the reporting month. The number of bills and bill adjustments will be displayed by OCN and/or ACNA.

### Calculation

**Invoice Accuracy** =  $[(a - b) \div a] \times 100$ 

- a = Absolute Value of Total Billed Revenues during current month
- b = Absolute Value of Billing Related Adjustments during current month

### Measure of Adjustments = $[(c-d)/c] \times 100$

- c = Number of Bills in current month
- d= Number of Billing-related Adjustments in current month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
  - Region
  - State



### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Invoice Type <ul> <li>UNE</li> <li>Resale</li> <li>Interconnection</li> </ul> </li> <li>Total Billed Revenue</li> <li>Billing Related Adjustments</li> <li>Number of Bills</li> <li>Number of Adjustments</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Retail Type</li> <li>CRIS</li> <li>CABS</li> <li>Total Billed Revenue</li> <li>Billing Related Adjustments</li> </ul>

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Product/Invoice Type     Resale	Parity with BellSouth Retail Aggregate
- UNE	
- Interconnection	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Resale	Parity with Retail
• UNE	
Interconnection	



### **B-2: Mean Time to Deliver Invoices**

### **Definition**

Bill Distribution is calculated as follows: CRIS BILLS-The number of workdays is reported for CRIS bills. This is calculated by counting the Bill Period date as the first work day. Weekends and holidays are excluded when counting workdays. J/N Bills are counted in the CRIS work day category for the purposes of the measurement since their billing account number (Q account) is provided from the CRIS system.

CABS BILLS-The number of calendar days is reported for CABS bills. This is calculated by counting the day following the Bill Period date as the first calendar day. Weekends and holidays are included when counting the calendar days.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

This report measures the mean interval for timeliness of billing records delivered to CLECs in an agreed upon format. CRIS-based invoices are measured in business days, and CABS-based invoices in calendar days.

### Calculation

Invoice Timeliness = (a - b)

- a = Invoice Transmission Date
- b = Close Date of Scheduled Bill Cycle

### Mean Time To Deliver Invoices = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Invoice Timeliness intervals
- d = Count of Invoices Transmitted in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
  - Region
  - State

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month     Invoice Type     UNE     Resale     Interconnection     State     Invoice Transmission Count     Date of Scheduled Bill Close	<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Invoice Type</li> <li>CRIS</li> <li>CABS</li> <li>Invoice Transmission Count</li> <li>Date of Scheduled Bill Close</li> </ul>



# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Product/Invoice Type  Resale  UNE  Interconnection  State	<ul> <li>CRIS-based invoices will be released for delivery within six (6) business days.</li> <li>CABS-based invoices will be released for delivery within eight (8) calendar days.</li> <li>CLEC Average Delivery Intervals for both CRIS and CABS Invoices are comparable to BellSouth Average delivery for both systems.</li> </ul>

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul><li>CLEC State</li><li>CRIS</li><li>CABS</li><li>BST-State</li></ul>	Parity with Retail



# **B-3: Usage Data Delivery Accuracy**

### Definition

This measurement captures the percentage of recorded usage that is delivered error free and in an acceptable format to the appropriate Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC). These percentages will provide the necessary data for use as a comparative measurement for BellSouth performance. This measurement captures Data Delivery Accuracy rather than the accuracy of the individual usage recording.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The accuracy of the data delivery of usage records delivered by BellSouth to the CLEC must enable them to provide a degree of accuracy comparative to BellSouth bills rendered to their retail customers. If errors are detected in the delivery process, they are investigated, evaluated and documented. Errors are corrected and the data retransmitted to the CLEC.

### Calculation

Usage Data Delivery Accuracy (Packs) =  $(a - b) \div a \times 100$  (This calculation not ordered by the FPSC)

- a = Total number of usage data packs sent during current month
- b = Total number of usage data packs requiring retransmission during current month

Usage Data Delivery Accuracy (Records) =  $(c - d) \div c \times 100$ 

- c = Total number of usage records sent during current month
- d = Total number of usage records requiring retransmission during current month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Geographic Scope
  - Region

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Record Type	Record Type
- BellSouth Recorded	Number of Records
- Non-BellSouth Recorded	• Packs
Number of Records	
• Packs	

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	Parity With Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
<ul><li>CLEC State (In Tennessee, SEEM is based on records.)</li><li>BellSouth Region</li></ul>	Parity with Retail



# **B-4: Usage Data Delivery Completeness**

### Definition

This measurement provides percentage of complete and accurately recorded usage data (usage recorded by BellSouth and usage recorded by other companies and sent to BellSouth for billing) that is processed and transmitted to the CLEC within thirty (30) days of the message recording date. A parity measure is also provided showing completeness of BellSouth messages processed and transmitted via CMDS. BellSouth delivers its own retail usage from recording location to billing location via CMDS as well as delivering billing data to other companies. Timeliness, Completeness and Mean Time to Deliver Usage measures are reported on the same report.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The purpose of these measurements is to demonstrate the level of quality of usage data delivered to the appropriate CLEC. Method of delivery is at the option of the CLEC.

### Calculation

Usage Data Delivery Completeness =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total number of Recorded usage records delivered during current month that are within thirty (30) days of the message recording date
- b = Total number of Recorded usage records delivered during the current month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- Region

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Record Type</li> <li>BellSouth Recorded</li> <li>Non-BellSouth Recorded</li> </ul>	Report Month     Record Type

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	Parity With Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **B-5: Usage Data Delivery Timeliness**

### Definition

This measurement provides a percentage of recorded usage data (usage recorded by BellSouth and usage recorded by other companies and sent to BellSouth for billing) that is delivered to the appropriate CLEC within six (6) calendar days from the receipt of the initial recording. A parity measure is also provided showing timeliness of BellSouth messages processed and transmitted via CMDS. Timeliness, Completeness and Mean Time to Deliver Usage measures are reported on the same report.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The purpose of this measurement is to demonstrate the level of timeliness for processing and transmission of usage data delivered to the appropriate CLEC. The usage data will be mechanically transmitted or mailed to the CLEC data processing center once daily. The Timeliness interval of usage recorded by other companies is measured from the date BellSouth receives the records to the date BellSouth distributes to the CLEC. Method of delivery is at the option of the CLEC

### Calculation

Usage Data Delivery Timeliness Current month =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total number of usage records sent within six (6) calendar days from initial recording/receipt
- b = Total number of usage records sent

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- CLEC Specific
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · Region

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>Record Type</li> <li>BellSouth Recorded</li> <li>Non-BellSouth Recorded</li> </ul>	Report Month     Record Type

### **SQM** Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	Parity with Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



## **B-6: Mean Time to Deliver Usage**

### Definition

This measurement provides the average time it takes to deliver Usage Records to a CLEC. A parity measure is also provided showing timeliness of BellSouth messages processed and transmitted via CMDS. Timeliness, Completeness and Mean Time to Deliver Usage measures are reported on the same report.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The purpose of this measure is to calculate the average number of days it takes BellSouth to deliver usage data to the appropriate CLEC. The calculation reflects the differences between the date the data is transmitted or mailed to the CLEC and the date the data is generated by Customer divided by the total record volume delivery.

Each delivery record is calculated as the time, in days, between when the customer generates the call and when BellSouth delivers the usage data to the CLEC. Each delivery record is categorized by the resulting number of days.

An estimated interval is calculated for each category by taking the total number of usage data records delivered for that period and multiplying it by the total number of days in that period. The mean (average) time to deliver the usage data is calculated by summing all estimated intervals and dividing by the total number of records delivered.

Note: Any usage record falling in the 30+ day interval will be added using an average figure of 31.5 days.

Usage data is mechanically transmitted or mailed to the CLEC data processing center once daily. Method of delivery is at the option of the CLEC.

### Calculation

### **Delivery Interval Record** = (a - b)

- a = Date BellSouth delivers the usage data
- b = Date usage data is generated by the customer

### Estimated Interval = (c X d)

- c = Number of records delivered in each category
- d = Number of days to deliver for the category

### Mean Time to Deliver Usage = $(e \div f)$

- e = Sum of all estimated intervals
- f = Total number of records delivered

### **Report Structure**

- CLEC Aggregate
- · CLEC Specific
- · BellSouth Aggregate
- · Region

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Record Type	Record Type
- BellSouth Recorded	
- Non-BellSouth Recorded	

**BELLSOUTH®** 

# **SQM Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	Parity With Retail

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **B-7: Recurring Charge Completeness**

### Definition

This measure captures percentage of fractional recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The effective date of the recurring charge must be within 30 days of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.

### Calculation

Recurring Charge Completeness =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill<sup>1</sup>
- b = Total count of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month	Report month
Invoice Type	Retail Analog
Total Recurring Charges Billed	Total recurring charges billed
Total Billed On Time	Total Billed On Time

### **SQM Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Product/Invoice Type	
Resale	• Parity
• UNE	Benchmark 90%
Interconnection	Benchmark 90%

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Correct bill = next available bill



# **B-8: Non-Recurring Charge Completeness**

### **Definition**

This measure captures percentage of non-recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The effective date of the non-recurring charge must be within 30 days of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.

### Calculation

Non-Recurring Charge Completeness =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill<sup>1</sup>
- b = Total count of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report month	Report month
Invoice type	Retail Analog
Total non-recurring charges billed	Total non-recurring charges billed
Total billed on time	Total billed on time

### **SQM Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Product/Invoice Type	
Resale	Parity
• UNE	Benchmark 90%
Interconnection	Benchmark 90%

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Correct bill = next available bill



# B-9: Percent Daily Usage Feed Errors Corrected in X Business Days

### Definition

Measures the timely correction of Daily Usage Feed (DUF) errors in record information and Pack formats measured separately. Errors included (1) Pack Failure errors and (2) EMI content errors in records.

### **Exclusions**

- Usage that cannot be corrected and resent or usage that the CLEC doesn't want Retransmitted.
- CLEC Problem/Issue/File Retransmission forms disputed by BellSouth SMEs that do not result in an EMI error.
- CLEC notification received by BellSouth > 10 business days from transmission date of errored messages or packs.

### **Business Rules**

This measure will provide the % of errors corrected in X Business days.

Pack Failure errors are defined as a DUF header/trailer error containing one or more of the following conditions: Grand total records not equal to records in pack or sequence/invoice numbers for a from RAO is not sequential

EMI content errors are defined as those records with errors contained in the EMI detail records that cause a message to be unbillable by the CLEC

Only notification received via the CLEC Problem/Issue/File Retransmission form will be included in this measure. To locate the form, go to the PMAP web site (<a href="http://www.pmap.bellsouth.com/">http://www.pmap.bellsouth.com/</a>) and click the Documentation Downloads link, then select the "CLEC Problem/Issue/File Retransmission form."

When circumstances arise for multiple content errors it is not necessary for the form to be filled out in its entirety, the CLECs agree to provide sufficient information for content error research so that a thorough investigation and resolution can be completed.

For each type error condition, a new CLEC Problem/Issue/File Retransmission form should be submitted.

EMI content errors should be attached in a separate file from the CLEC Problem/Issue/File Retransmission form

Elapsed time is measured in business days.

The clock starts when BellSouth receives CLEC's Problem/Issue/File Retransmission form.

The clock stops when BellSouth provides the corrected usage to the CLEC using the predesignated DUF delivery method.

This measure applies only to CLECs that are ODUF and ADUF participants

### Calculation

### Timeliness of Daily Usage EMI Content Errors Corrected = $(a \div b) \times 100$

- a = Total number of Daily Usage Records with EMI Content Errors Corrected in the reporting month within 10 Business Days.
- b = Total number of Daily Usage Records with EMI Content Errors corrected in reporting month.

### Timeliness of Daily Usage Pack Format Errors Corrected = $(c \div d) \times 100$

- c= Total number of Daily Usage Packs with Format Errors Corrected in the reporting month within 4 Business Days.
- d = Total number of Daily Usage Packs with Format Errors corrected in reporting month

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
  - Total number of BST disputed Daily Usage Records with EMI Content Errors received in reporting month.
  - Total number of Daily Usage Records with EMI Content Errors received in reporting month.
  - Total number of BST disputed Daily Usage Packs with Format Errors received in reporting month
  - Total number of Daily Usage Packs with Format Errors received in reporting month
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope
  - Region

(A) BELLSOUTH®



Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul><li>Report month</li><li>BellSouth Recorded</li><li>Non-BellSouth Recorded</li></ul>	• None

# **SQM Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation		SQM Analog/Benchmark	
• Region		Diagnostic	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No Tier I		
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **B-10: Percent Billing Errors Corrected in X Days**

### Definition

Measures timely carrier bill adjustments.

### **Exclusions**

Billing adjustments requests that are rejected by BellSouth or disputed by BellSouth.

Adjustments that are initiated by BellSouth.

### **Business Rules**

This measure applies to CLEC wholesale bill adjustments. IXC Access billing adjustment requests are not reflected in this measure. Elapsed time is measured in business days. Clock starts when BellSouth receives the ALECs Billing Adjustment Request (BAR) form (BAR form and instructions found at WWW.interconnection.bellsouth.com/forms/html/billing & collections.html) and the clock stops when adjustments is made to bill through ACATS or BOCRIS (generally next CLEC bill unless adjustment request after middle of the month). BellSouth will report separately those adjustment requests that are disputed by BellSouth.

### Calculation

Percent Billing Errors Corrected in 45 Days = (a / b) X 100

- a = Number of BellSouth Adjustments in 45 Days
- b = Total Number of Adjustment Requests in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · Geographic Scope:
- · State Specific

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Number of BellSouth Adjustments in 45 days</li> <li>Total number of Billing Adjustment Requests in Reporting Period</li> <li>Number of Adjustments disputed by BellSouth (reported separately)</li> </ul>	• None

# **SQM Disaggregation - Retail Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• State	Diagnostic

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No Tier I		
	Tier II	

**BELLSOUTH®** 

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **Section 6: Operator Services And Directory Assistance**

# OS-1: Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer - Toll

### Definition

Measurement of the average time in seconds calls wait before answered by a toll operator.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when the customer enters the queue and the clock stops when a BellSouth representative answers the call or the customer abandons the call. The length of each call is determined by measuring, using a scanning technique, and accumulating the elapsed time from the entry of a customer call into the BellSouth call management system queue until the customer call is abandoned or transferred to BellSouth personnel assigned to handle calls for assistance. The system makes no distinction between CLEC customers and BellSouth customers.

### Calculation

**Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer – Toll =**  $a \div b$ 

- a = Total queue time
- b = Total calls answered

**Note**: Total queue time includes time that answered calls wait in queue as well as time abandoned calls wait in queue prior to abandonment.

### **Report Structure**

- Reported for the aggregate of BellSouth and CLECs
- State

### **Data Retained (on Aggregate Basis)**

- For the items below, BellSouth's Performance Measurement Analysis Platform (PMAP) receives a final computation; therefore, no raw data file is available in PMAP
- Month
- Call Type (Toll)
- Average Speed of Answer

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

Version 1.00 6-1 Issue Date: December 1, 2002



### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# OS-2: Speed to Answer Performance/Percent Answered with "X" Seconds – Toll

### **Definition**

Measurement of the percent of toll calls that are answered in less than ten seconds

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when the customer enters the queue and the clock stops when a BellSouth representative answers the call or the customer abandons the call. The length of each call is determined by measuring, using a scanning technique, and accumulating the elapsed time from the entry of a customer call into the BellSouth call management system queue until the customer call is abandoned or transferred to BellSouth personnel assigned to handle calls for assistance. The system makes no distinction between CLEC customers and BellSouth customers.

### Calculation

The Percent Answered within "X" Seconds measurement for toll is derived by using the BellCore Statistical Answer Conversion Tables, to convert the Average Speed to Answer measure into a percent of calls answered within "X" seconds. The BellCore Conversion Tables are specific to the defined parameters of work time, number of operators, max queue size and call abandonment rates.

### **Report Structure**

- Reported for the aggregate of BellSouth and CLECs
  - State

### Data Retained (on Aggregate Basis)

- For the items below, BellSouth's Performance Measurement Analysis Platform (PMAP) receives a final computation; therefore, no raw data file is available in PMAP
- · Month
- Call Type (Toll)
- · Average Speed of Answer

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation:	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# DA-1: Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer – Directory Assistance (DA)

### Definition

Measurement of the average time in seconds calls wait before answered by a DA operator.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when the customer enters the queue and the clock stops when a BellSouth representative answers the call or the customer abandons the call. The length of each call is determined by measuring, using a scanning technique, and accumulating the elapsed time from the entry of a customer call into the BellSouth call management system queue until the customer call is abandoned or transferred to BellSouth personnel assigned to handle calls for assistance. The system makes no distinction between CLEC customers and BellSouth customers.

### Calculation

Speed to Answer Performance/Average Speed to Answer – Directory Assistance (DA) =  $a \div b$ 

- a = Total queue time
- b = Total calls answered

**Note**: Total queue time includes time that answered calls wait in queue as well as time abandoned calls wait in queue prior to abandonment.

### **Report Structure**

- Reported for the aggregate of BellSouth and CLECs
  - State

# **Data Retained (on Aggregate Basis)**

- For the items below, BellSouth's Performance Measurement Analysis Platform (PMAP) receives a final computation; therefore, no raw data file is available in PMAP
- Month
- Call Type (DA)
- Average Speed of Answer

### SQM Level of Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# DA-2: Speed to Answer Performance/Percent Answered within "X" Seconds – Directory Assistance (DA)

### **Definition**

Measurement of the percent of DA calls that are answered in less than twelve seconds.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts when the customer enters the queue and the clock stops when a BellSouth representative answers the call or the customer abandons the call. The length of each call is determined by measuring, using a scanning technique, and accumulating the elapsed time from the entry of a customer call into the BellSouth call management system queue until the customer call is abandoned or transferred to BellSouth personnel assigned to handle calls for assistance. The system makes no distinction between CLEC customers and BellSouth customers.

### Calculation

The Percent Answered within "X" Seconds measurement for DA is derived by using the BellCore Statistical Answer Conversion Tables, to convert the Average Speed to Answer measure into a percent of calls answered within "X" seconds. The BellCore Conversion Tables are specific to the defined parameters of work time, number of operators, max queue size and call abandonment rates.

### **Report Structure**

- · Reported for the aggregate of BellSouth and CLECs
  - State

### Data Retained (on Aggregate Basis)

- For the items below, BellSouth's Performance Measurement Analysis Platform (PMAP) receives a final computation; therefore, no raw data file is available in PMAP.
- · Month
- Call Type (DA)
- · Average Speed of Answer

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **Section 7: Database Update Information**

# **D-1: Average Database Update Interval**

### Definition

This report measures the interval from receipt of the database change request to the completion of the update to the database for Line Information Database (LIDB), Directory Assistance and Directory Listings.

### **Exclusions**

- Updates Canceled by the CLEC
- Initial update when supplemented by CLEC
- · BellSouth updates associated with internal or administrative use of local services.

### **Business Rules**

The interval for this measure begins with the date and time stamp when a service order is completed and the completion notice is released to all systems to be updated with the order information including Directory Assistance, Directory Listings, and Line Information Database (LIDB). The end time stamp is the date and time of completion of updates to the system.

### For BellSouth Results:

The BellSouth computation is identical to that for the CLEC with the clarifications noted below.

### Other Clarifications and Qualification:

- For LIDB, the elapsed time for a BellSouth update is measured from the point in time when the BellSouth file maintenance process makes the LIDB update information available until the date and time reported by BellSouth that database updates are completed.
- Results for the CLECs are captured and reported at the update level by Reporting Dimension (see below).
- The Completion Date is the date upon which BellSouth issues the Update Completion Notice to the CLEC.
- If the CLEC initiates a supplement to the originally submitted update and the supplement reflects changes in customer requirements (rather than responding to BellSouth initiated changes), then the update submission date and time will be the date and time of BellSouth receipt of a syntactically correct update supplement. Update activities responding to BellSouth initiated changes will not result in changes to the update submission date and time used for the purposes of computing the update completion interval.
- · Elapsed time is measured in hours and hundredths of hours rounded to the nearest tenth of an hour.
- Because this should be a highly automated process, the accumulation of elapsed time continues through off-schedule, weekends and holidays; however, scheduled maintenance windows are excluded.

### Calculation

### **Update Interval** = (a - b)

- a = Completion Date & Time of Database Update
- b = Submission Date and Time of Database Change

### Average Update Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all Update Intervals
- d = Total Number of Updates Completed During Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- CLEC Specific (Under development)
- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate



### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
	<ul> <li>Database File Submission Time</li> <li>Database File Update Completion Time</li> <li>BellSouth Number of Submissions</li> <li>Total Number of Updates</li> </ul>

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation:	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Database Type • LIDB	Parity by Design
<ul><li> Directory Listings</li><li> Directory Assistance</li></ul>	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
No	Tier I		
	Tier II		

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **D-2: Percent Database Update Accuracy**

### Definition

This report measures the accuracy of database updates by BellSouth for Line Information Database (LIDB) Directory Assistance and Directory Listings using a statistically valid sample of LSRs/Orders in a manual review. This manual review is not conducted on BellSouth Retail Orders.

### **Exclusions**

- Updates canceled by the CLEC
- Initial update when supplemented by CLEC
- · CLEC orders that had CLEC errors
- BellSouth updates associated with internal or administrative use of local services.

### **Business Rules**

For each update completed during the reporting period, the original update that the CLEC sent to BellSouth is compared to the database following completion of the update by BellSouth. An update is "completed without error" if the database completely and accurately reflects the activity specified on the original and supplemental update (e.g., orders) submitted by the CLEC. Each database (e.g., LIDB, Directory Assistance and Directory Listings) should be separately tracked and reported.

A statistically valid sample of CLEC Orders will be pulled each month. The sample will be used to test the accuracy of the database update process. This is a manual process.

### Calculation

**Percent Update Accuracy** =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of Updates Completed Without Error
- b = Number Updates Completed

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- CLEC Specific (not available in this report)
- BellSouth Aggregate (not available in this report)

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Report Month</li> <li>CLEC Order Number (so_nbr) and PON (PON)</li> <li>Local Service Request (LSR)</li> <li>Order Submission Date</li> <li>Number of Orders Reviewed</li> </ul>	Not Applicable
<b>Note</b> : Code in parentheses is the corresponding header found in the raw data file.	

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Database Type	• 95% Accurate
• LIDB	
Directory Listings	



# SEEM Measure

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) **BELLSOUTH** 

# D-3: Percent NXXs and LRNs Loaded by the LERG Effective Date

### Definition

Measurement of the percent of NXX(s) and Location Routing Numbers LRN(s) loaded and tested in new end office and/or tandem switches by the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) effective date when facilities are in place. BellSouth has a single provisioning process for both NXX(s) and LRN(s). In this measure BellSouth will identify whether or not a particular NXX has been flagged as LNP capable (set triggers for dips) by the LERG effective date.

An LRN is assigned by the owner of the switch and is placed into the software translations for every switch to be used as an administrative pointer to route NXX(s) in LNP capable switches. The LRN is a result of Local Number Porting and is housed in a national database provided by the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC). The switch owner is responsible for notifying NPAC and requesting the effective date that will be reflected in the LERG. The national database downloads routing tables into BellSouth's Service Control Point (SCP) regional databases, which are queried by switches when routing ported numbers.

The basic NXX routing process includes the addition of all NXX(s) in the response translations. This addition to response translations is what supports LRN routing. Routing instructions for all NXX(s), including LRN(s), are received from the Advance Routing & Trunking System (ARTS) and all routing, including response, is established based on the information contained in the Translation Work Instructions (TWINs) document.

### **Exclusions**

- Activation requests where the CLEC's interconnection arrangements and facilities are not in place by the LERG effective date.
- · Expedite requests

### **Business Rules**

Data for the initial NXX(s) and LRN(s) in a local calling area will be based on the LERG effective date or completion of the initial interconnection trunk group(s), whichever is longer. Data for additional NXX(s) in the local calling area will be based on the LERG effective date. The LERG effective date is loaded into the system at the request of the CLEC. It is contingent upon the CLEC to engineer, order, and install interconnection arrangements and facilities prior to that date.

The total Count of NXX(s) and LRN(s) that were scheduled to be loaded and those that were loaded by the LERG effective date in BellSouth switches will be captured in the Work Force Administration -Dispatch In database.

### Calculation

Percent NXXs/LRNs Loaded and Tested Prior to the LERG Effective Date =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Count of NXXs and LRNs loaded by the LERG effective date
- b = Total NXXs and LRNs to be scheduled and loaded by the LERG effective date

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
- · CLEC Aggregate
- BellSouth (Not Applicable)

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Company Name	Not Applicable
Company Code	
• NPA/NXX	
LERG Effective Date	
Loaded Date	



# SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

**Tennessee Performance Measurements** 

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Geographic Scope	100% by LERG Effective Date
- Region	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# Section 8: E911

### **E-1: Timeliness**

### Definition

Measures the percent of batch orders for E911 database updates (to CLEC resale and BellSouth retail records) processed successfully within a 24-hour period.

### **Exclusions**

- · Any resale order canceled by a CLEC
- · Facilities-based CLEC orders

### **Business Rules**

The 24-hour processing period is calculated based on the date and time processing starts on the batch orders and the date and time processing stops on the batch orders. Mechanical processing starts when SCC (the BellSouth E911 vendor) receives E911 files containing batch orders extracted from the BellSouth Service Order Control System (SOCS). Processing stops when SCC loads the individual records to the E911 database. The E911 database includes updates to the Automatic Location Identification (ALI) database. The system makes no distinction between CLEC resale records and BellSouth retail records.

### Calculation

**E911 Timeliness** =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of batch orders processed within 24 hours
- b = Total number of batch orders submitted

### **Report Structure**

Reported for the aggregate of CLEC resale updates and BellSouth retail updates

- State
- Region

### **Data Retained**

- · Report month
- · Aggregate data

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	





**BELLSOUTH**®

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable





# E-2: Accuracy

### Definition

Measures the percent of E911 telephone number (TN) record updates (to CLEC resale and BellSouth retail records) processed successfully for E911 (including the Automatic Location Identification (ALI) database).

### **Exclusions**

- · Any resale order canceled by a CLEC
- · Facilities-based CLEC orders

### **Business Rules**

Accuracy is based on the number of records processed without error at the conclusion of the processing cycle. Mechanical processing starts when SCC (the BellSouth E911 vendor) receives E911 files containing telephone number (TN) records extracted from BellSouth's Service Order Control System (SOCS). The system makes no distinction between CLEC resale records and BellSouth retail records.

### Calculation

**E911 Accuracy** =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of record individual updates processed with no errors
- b = Total number of individual record updates

### **Report Structure**

Reported for the aggregate of CLEC resale updates and BellSouth retail updates

- State
- · Region

### **Data Retained**

- · Report month
- · Aggregate data

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• None	Parity by Design

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	



### E-3: Mean Interval

### Definition

Measures the mean interval processing of E911 batch orders (to update CLEC resale and BellSouth retail records) including processing against the Automatic Location Identification (ALI) database.

### **Exclusions**

- · Any resale order canceled by a CLEC
- · Facilities-based CLEC orders

### **Business Rules**

The processing period is calculated based on the date and time processing starts on the batch orders and the date and time processing stops on the batch orders. Data is posted is 4-hour increments up to and beyond 24 hours. The system makes no distinction between CLEC resale records and BellSouth retail records.

### Calculation

### E911 Interval = (a - b)

- a = Date and time of batch order completion
- b = Date and time of batch order submission

### E911 Mean Interval = $(c \div d)$

- c = Sum of all E911 Intervals
- d = Number of batch orders completed

### **Report Structure**

Reported for the aggregate of CLEC resale updates and BellSouth retail updates

- State
- Region

### **Data Retained**

- · Report month
- · Aggregate data

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation		SQM Analog/Benchmark	
• No	one	Parity by Design	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	



# **Section 9: Trunk Group Performance**

# **TGP-1: Trunk Group Performance-Aggregate**

### **Definition**

The Trunk Group Performance report displays, over a reporting cycle, aggregate, average trunk group blocking data for each hour of each day of the reporting cycle, for both CLEC affecting and BellSouth affecting trunk groups.

### **Exclusions**

- Trunk Groups for which there was no valid data available for an entire study period
- Duplicate trunk group information

### **Business Rules**

The purpose of the Trunk Group Performance Report is to provide trunk blocking measurements on CLEC and BellSouth trunk groups for comparison only. It is not the intent of the report that it be used for network management and/or engineering.

### Monthly Average Blocking:

- The reporting cycle includes both business and non-business days in a calendar month.
- Monthly average blocking values are calculated for each trunk group for each of the 24 time consistent hours across a reporting cycle.

### **Aggregate Monthly Blocking:**

- Used to compare aggregate blocking across trunk groups which terminate traffic at CLEC points of presence versus BellSouth switches.
- · Aggregate monthly blocking data is calculated for each hour of the day across all trunk groups assigned to a category.

### Trunk Categorization:

This report displays, over a reporting cycle, aggregate, average blocking data for each hour of a day. Therefore, for each reporting cycle, 24 blocking data points are generated for two aggregate groups of selected trunk groups. These groups are CLEC affecting and BellSouth affecting trunk groups. In order to assign trunk groups to each aggregate group, all trunk groups are first assigned to a category. A trunk group's end points and the type of traffic that is transmitted on it define a category. Selected categories of trunk groups are assigned to the aggregate groups so that trunk reports can be generated. The categories to which trunk groups have been assigned for this report are as follows.

Point A

Point B

### **CLEC Affecting Categories**:

		1 Ollit A	1 Ollit B
	Category 1:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth Access Tandem
	Category 3:	BellSouth End Office	CLEC Switch
	Category 4:	BellSouth Local Tandem	CLEC Switch
	Category 5:	BellSouth Access Tandem	CLEC Switch
	Category 10:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth Local Tandem
	Category 16:	BellSouth Tandem	BellSouth Tandem
BellSouth Affecti	ng Categories:		
		Point A	Point B
	Category 9:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth End Office



### Calculation

### **Monthly Average Blocking:**

- For each hour of the day, each day's raw data are summed across all valid measurements days in a report cycle for blocked and attempted calls.
- The sum of the blocked calls is divided by the total number of calls attempted in a reporting period.

### **Aggregate Monthly Blocking:**

- For each hour of the day, the monthly sums of the blocked and attempted calls from each trunk group are separately aggregated over all trunk groups within each assigned category.
- The total blocked calls is divided by the total call attempts within a group to calculate an aggregate monthly blocking for each assigned group.
- The result is an aggregate monthly average blocking value for each of the 24 hours by group.
- The difference between the CLEC and BellSouth affecting trunk groups are also calculated for each hour.

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Aggregate
- · BellSouth Aggregate
  - State

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance	
Report Month	Report Month	
Total Trunk Groups	Total Trunk Groups	
Number of Trunk Groups by CLEC	Aggregate Hourly Blocking Per Trunk Group	
Hourly Blocking Per Trunk Group	Hourly Usage Per Trunk Group	
Hourly Usage Per Trunk Group	Hourly Call Attempts Per Trunk Group	
Hourly Call Attempts Per Trunk Group		

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
CLEC Aggregate	• Any 2 hour period in 24 hours where CLEC blockage exceeds
BellSouth Aggregate	BellSouth blockage by more than 0.5% using trunk groups 1,
	3, 4, 5, 10, 16 for CLECs and 9 for BellSouth

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
CLEC Aggregate     BellSouth Aggregate	• Any 2 hour period in 24 hours where CLEC blockage exceeds BellSouth blockage by more than 0.5% using trunk groups 1,3,4,5,10,16 for CLECs and 9 for BellSouth

# TGP-2: Trunk Group Performance – CLEC Specific

### Definition

The Trunk Group Performance report displays, over a reporting cycle, aggregate, average trunk group blocking data for each hour of each day of the reporting cycle, for both CLEC affecting and BellSouth affecting trunk groups.

### **Exclusions**

- Trunk Groups for which there was no valid data available for an entire study period
- Duplicate trunk group information

### **Business Rules**

The purpose of the Trunk Group Performance Report is to provide trunk blocking measurements on CLEC and BellSouth trunk groups for comparison only. It is not the intent of the report that it be used for network management and/or engineering.

### Monthly Average Blocking:

- The reporting cycle includes both business and non-business days in a calendar month.
- · Monthly average blocking values are calculated for each trunk group for each of the 24 time consistent hours across a reporting cycle.

### Aggregate Monthly Blocking:

- · Used to compare aggregate blocking across trunk groups which terminate traffic at CLEC points of presence versus BellSouth switches.
- Aggregate monthly blocking data is calculated for each hour of the day across all trunk groups assigned to a category.

### Trunk Categorization:

• This report displays, over a reporting cycle, aggregate, average blocking data for each hour of a day. Therefore, for each reporting cycle, 24 blocking data points are generated for two aggregate groups of selected trunk groups. These groups are CLEC affecting and BellSouth affecting trunk groups. In order to assign trunk groups to each aggregate group, all trunk groups are first assigned to a category. A trunk group's end points and the type of traffic that is transmitted on it define a category. Selected categories of trunk groups are assigned to the aggregate groups so that trunk reports can be generated. The categories to which trunk groups have been assigned for this report are as follows.

### **CLEC Affecting Categories:**

	Point A	Point B
Category 1:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth Access Tandem
Category 3:	BellSouth End Office	CLEC Switch
Category 4:	BellSouth Local Tandem	CLEC Switch
Category 5:	BellSouth Access Tandem	CLEC Switch
Category 10:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth Local Tandem
Category 16:	BellSouth Tandem	BellSouth Tandem

### **BellSouth Affecting Categories:**

	Point A	Point B
Category 9:	BellSouth End Office	BellSouth End Office

### Calculation

### Monthly Average Blocking:

- For each hour of the day, each day's raw data are summed across all valid measurements days in a report cycle for blocked and attempted calls.
- The sum of the blocked calls is divided by the total number of calls attempted in a reporting period.

### Aggregate Monthly Blocking:



- For each hour of the day, the monthly sums of the blocked and attempted calls from each trunk group are separately aggregated over all trunk groups within each assigned category.
- The total blocked calls is divided by the total call attempts within a group to calculate an aggregate monthly blocking for each assigned group.
- The result is an aggregate monthly average blocking value for each of the 24 hours by group.
- The difference between the CLEC and BellSouth affecting trunk groups are also calculated for each hour.

### **Report Structure**

- · CLEC Specific
  - State

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
Report Month	Report Month
Total Trunk Groups	Total Trunk Groups
Number of Trunk Groups by CLEC	Aggregate Hourly Blocking Per Trunk Group
Hourly Blocking Per Trunk Group	Hourly Usage Per Trunk Group
Hourly Usage Per Trunk Group	Hourly Call Attempts Per Trunk Group
Hourly Call Attempts Per Trunk Group	

# **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
CLEC Trunk Group	• Any 2 hour period in 24 hours where CLEC blockage exceeds BellSouth blockage by more than 0.5% using trunk groups 1,
	3, 4, 5, 10, 16 for CLECs and 9 for BellSouth

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure			
Yes	Tier I	X	
Tier II			

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
CLEC Trunk Group     BellSouth Trunk Group	• Any 2 hour period in 24 hours where CLEC blockage exceeds BellSouth blockage by more than 0.5% using trunk groups 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 16 for CLECs and 9 for BellSouth



# **Section 10: Collocation**

# C-1: Collocation Average Response Time

### **Definition**

Measures the average time (counted in calendar days) from the receipt of a complete and accurate collocation application (including receipt of application fee if required) to the date BellSouth returns a response electronically or in writing. Within 10 calendar days after having received a bona fide application for physical collocation, BellSouth must respond as to whether space is available or not.

### **Exclusions**

Any application canceled by the CLEC

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts on the date that BellSouth receives a complete and accurate collocation application accompanied by the appropriate application fee if required. The clock stops on the date that BellSouth returns a response. The clock will restart upon receipt of changes to the original application request.

### Calculation

**Response Time** = (a - b)

- a = Request Response Date
- b = Request Submission Date

Average Response Time =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Response Times
- d = Count of Responses Returned within Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- Individual CLEC (alias) aggregate
- · Aggregate of all CLECs

### **Data Retained**

- · Report period
- · Aggregate data

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• State	Virtual - 15 Calendar Days
Virtual-Initial	Physical Caged - 15 Calendar Days
Virtual-Augment	Physical Cageless - 15 Calendar Days
Physical Caged-Initial	
Physical Caged-Augment	
Physical-Cageless-Initial	
Physical Cageless-Augment	

**BELLSOUTH®** 

# **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

# C-2: Collocation Average Arrangement Time

### Definition

Measures the average time (counted in calendar days) from receipt of a complete and accurate Bona Fide firm order (including receipt of appropriate fee if required) to the date BellSouth completes the collocation arrangement and notifies the CLEC and the CLEC accepts the arrangement.

### **Exclusions**

Any Bona Fide firm order canceled by the CLEC

### **Business Rules**

The clock starts on the date that BellSouth receives a complete and accurate Bone Fide firm order accompanied by the appropriate fee. The clock stops on the date that BellSouth completes the collocation arrangement and notifies the CLEC. The cable assignments associated with the specific collocation request will be provided prior to completion of the arrangement.

### Calculation

Arrangement Time = (a - b)

- a = Date Collocation Arrangement is Complete
- b = Date Order for Collocation Arrangement Submitted

Average Arrangement Time =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Arrangement Times
- d = Total Number of Collocation Arrangements Completed during Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- Individual CLEC (alias) aggregate
- · Aggregate of all CLECs

### **Data Retained**

- · Report period
- · Aggregate data

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark	
State     Virtual-Initial     Virtual-Augment     Physical Caged-Initial     Physical Caged-Augment     Physical Cageless-Initial     Physical Cageless-Augment	<ul> <li>Virtual - 60 Calendar Days</li> <li>Virtual-Augment - 45 Calendar Days (Without Space Increase)</li> <li>Virtual-Augment - 60 Calendar Days (With Space Increase)</li> <li>Physical Caged - 90 Calendar Days (Ordinary)</li> <li>Physical Caged-Augment - 45 Calendar Days (Without Space Increase)</li> <li>Physical Caged-Augment - 90 Calendar Days (With Space Increase)</li> <li>Physical Cagedless - 90 Calendar Days</li> <li>Physical Cagedless-Augment - 45 Calendar Days (Without Space Increase)</li> <li>Physical Cagedless-Augment - 90 Calendar Days (With Space Increase)</li> </ul>	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

**BELLSOUTH®** 

# C-2: Collocation Average Arrangement Time

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

(A) **BELLSOUTH** \*

### C-3: Collocation Percent of Due Dates Missed

### Definition

Measures the percent of missed due dates for both virtual and physical collocation arrangements

### **Exclusions**

Any Bona Fide firm order canceled by the CLEC

### **Business Rules**

Percent Due Dates Missed is the percent of total collocation arrangements which BellSouth is unable to complete by end of the BellSouth committed due date. The clock starts on the date that BellSouth receives a complete and accurate Bona Fide firm order accompanied by the appropriate fee if required. The arrangement is considered a missed due date if it is not completed on or before the committed due date

### Calculation

% of Due Dates Missed =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of Completed Orders that were not completed within BellSouth Committed Due Date during Reporting Period
- b = Number of Orders Completed in Reporting Period

### **Report Structure**

- Individual CLEC (alias) aggregate
- · Aggregate of all CLECs

### **Data Retained**

- · Report period
- · Aggregate data

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• State	• $\geq$ 95% on time
Virtual-Initial	
Virtual- Augment	
Physical Caged- Initial	
Physical Caged- Augment	
Physical Cageless- Initial	
Physical Cageless- Augment	

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	X
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
All Collocation Arrangements	• $\geq$ 95% on time



# **Section 11: Change Management**

# **CM-1: Timeliness of Change Management Notices**

### **Definition**

Measures whether CLECs receive required software release notices on time to prepare for BellSouth interface/system changes so CLEC interfaces are not impaired by change.

### **Exclusions**

- Changes to release dates for reasons outside BellSouth control, such as the system software vendor changes. For example: a patch to fix a software problem.
- Type 6 Change Requests (Defects/Expedites), as defined by the Change Control Process (CCP)

### **Business Rules**

This metric is designed to measure the percent of change management notices sent to the CLECs according to notification standards and time frames set forth in the Change Control Process. The CCP is used by BellSouth and the CLECs to manage requested changes to the BellSouth Local Interfaces.

The clock starts on the notification date. The clock stops on the software release date. When project events occur (scope changes, analysis information, etc.), the software release date may change. A revised notification would be required and the clock would restart. Based on release constraints for defects/expedites, notification may be less than the agreed upon interval in the CCP for new features.

### Calculation

Timeliness of Change Management Notices =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Total number of Change Management Notifications Sent Within Required Time frames
- b = Total Number of Change Management Notifications Sent

### **Report Structure**

· BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

- · Report Period
- Notice Date
- · Release Date

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Region	• 98% on time

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	• 98% on time

# **CM-2: Change Management Notice Average Delay Days**

### Definition

Measures the average delay days for change management system release notices sent outside the time frame set forth in the Change Control Process.

### **Exclusions**

- Changes to release dates for reasons outside BellSouth control, such as the system vendor
- Type 6 Change Requests (Defects/Expedites), as defined by the Change Control Process

### **Business Rules**

This metric is designed to measure the percent of change management notices sent to the CLECs according to notification standards and time frames set forth in the Change Control Process. The CCP is used by BellSouth and the CLECs to manage requested changes to the BellSouth Local Interfaces.

The clock starts on the notification due date. The clock stops on the software release date. When project events occur (scope changes, analysis information, etc.), the software release date may change. A revised notification would be required and the clock would restart. Based on release constraints for defects/expedites, notification may be less than the agreed upon interval in the CCP for new features

### Calculation

Change Management Notice Delay Days = (a - b)

- a = Date Notice Sent
- b = Date Notice Due

Change Management Notice Average Delay Days =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all Change Management Notice Delay Days
- d = Total Number of Notices Sent Late

### **Report Structure**

· BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

- · Report Period
- Notice Date
- · Release Date

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
• Region	• ≤ 5 Days

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# CM-3: Timeliness of Documents Associated with Change

### Definition

Measures whether CLECs received requirements or business rule documentation on time to prepare for BellSouth interface/system changes so CLEC interfaces are not impaired by change as set forth in the Change Control Process governed by the CLEC/BellSouth Review Board.

### **Exclusions**

- Documentation for release dates that slip less than 30 days for a change mandated by regulatory or legal entities (Federal Communications Commission [FCC], a state commission/authority, or state and federal courts) or CLEC request.
- Type 6 Change Requests (Defects/Expedites), as defined by the Change Control Process.

### **Business Rules**

This metric is designed to measure the percent of requirements or business rule documentation sent to the CLECs according to documentation standards and time frames set forth in the Change Control Process. The CCP is used by BellSouth and the CLECs to manage requested changes to the BellSouth Local Interfaces.

The clock starts on the business rule documentation release date. The clock stops on the software release date. When project events occur (scope changes, analysis information, etc.), the software release date may change. Revisions to documentation could be required and the clock would restart.

### Calculation

Timeliness of Documents Associated with Change = (a ÷ b) X 100

- a = Change Management Documentation Sent Within Required Time frames after Notices
- b = Total Number of Change Management Documentation Sent

### Report Structure

· BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

- · Report Period
- · Notice Date
- · Release Date

### **SQM** Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Region	• 98% on Time

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
Yes	Tier I	
	Tier II	X

SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Region	• 98% on Time

# CM-4: Change Management Documentation Average Delay Days

### Definition

Measures the average delay days for requirements or business rule documentation sent outside the time frames set forth in the Change

### **Exclusions**

- Documentation for release dates that slip less than 30 days for reasons outside BellSouth control, such as changes due to Regulatory mandate or CLEC request.
- Type 6 Change Requests (Defects/Expedites), as defined by the Change Control Process.

### **Business Rules**

This metric is designed to measure the percent of requirements or business rule documentation sent to the CLECs according to documentation standards and time frames set forth in the Change Control Process. The CCP is used by BellSouth and the CLECs to manage requested changes to the BellSouth Local Interfaces.

The clock starts on the business rule documentation release date. The clock stops on the software release date. When project events occur (scope changes, analysis information, etc.), the software release date may change. Revisions to documentation could be required and the clock would restart.

### Calculation

**Change Management Documentation Delay Days** = (a - b)

- a = Date Documentation Provided
- b = Date Documentation Due

Change Management Documentation Average Delay Days =  $(c \div d)$ 

- c = Sum of all CM Documentation Delay Days
- d = Total Change Management Documents Sent

### Report Structure

· BellSouth Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

- · Report Period
- · Notice Date
- · Release Date

### SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
Region	• ≤ 5 Days

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

**BELLSOUTH®** 

# **CM-5: Notification of CLEC Interface Outages**

### **Definition**

Measures the time it takes BellSouth to notify the CLEC of an outage of an interface.

### **Exclusions**

None

### **Business Rules**

This measure is designed to notify the CLEC of interface outages within 15 minutes of BellSouth's verification that an outage has taken place. This metric will be expressed as a percentage.

### Calculation

Notification of CLEC Interface Outages =  $(a \div b) \times 100$ 

- a = Number of Interface Outages where CLECS are notified within 15 minutes
- b = Total Number of Interface Outages

### **Report Structure**

· CLEC Aggregate

### **Data Retained**

Relating to CLEC Experience	Relating to BellSouth Performance
<ul> <li>Number of Interface Outages</li> <li>Number of Notifications ≤ 15 minutes</li> </ul>	Not Applicable

### **SQM Disaggregation - Analog/Benchmark**

SQM Level of Disaggregation	SQM Analog/Benchmark
By interface type for all interfaces accessed by CLECs	• 97% ≤ 15 Minutes

Interface	Applicable to
EDI	CLEC
CSOTS	CLEC
LENS	CLEC
TAG	CLEC
ECTA	CLEC
TAFI	CLEC/BellSouth

### **SEEM Measure**

SEEM Measure		
No	Tier I	
	Tier II	



SEEM Disaggregation	SEEM Analog/Benchmark
Not Applicable	Not Applicable



# **Appendix A: Reporting Scope**

# A-1: Standard Service Groupings

See individual reports in the body of the SQM.

### A-2: Standard Service Order Activities

These are the generic BellSouth/CLEC service order activities which are included in the Pre-Ordering, Ordering, and Provisioning sections of this document. It is not meant to indicate specific reporting categories.

### **Service Order Activity Types**

- Service Migrations Without Changes
- Service Migrations With Changes
- Move and Change Activities
- Service Disconnects (Unless noted otherwise)
- · New Service Installations

### **Pre-Ordering Query Types**

- Address
- Telephone Number
- Appointment Scheduling
- Customer Service Record
- · Feature Availability
- Service Inquiry

### **Maintenance Query Types**

TAFI - TAFI queries the systems below

- CRIS
- March
- Predictor
- LMOS
- DLR
- DLETHLMOSupd
- LNP
- NIW
- OSPCM
- SOCS

### **Report Levels**

- CLEC RESH
- CLEC State
- · CLEC Region
- Aggregate CLEC State



- Aggregate CLEC Region
- BellSouth State
- BellSouth Region



# **Appendix B: Glossary of Acronyms and Terms**

# Symbols used in calculations

- $\Sigma$  A mathematical symbol representing the sum of a series of values following the symbol.
- A mathematical operator representing subtraction.
- + A mathematical operator representing addition.
- ÷ A mathematical operator representing division.
- < A mathematical symbol that indicates the metric on the left of the symbol is less than the metric on the right.
- ≤ A mathematical symbol that indicates the metric on the left of the symbol is less than or equal to the metric on the right.
- > A mathematical symbol that indicates the metric on the left of the symbol is greater than the metric on the right.
- > A mathematical symbol that indicates the metric on the left of the symbol is greater than or equal to the metric on the right.
- () Parentheses, used to group mathematical operations which are completed before operations outside the parentheses.

# Α

**ACD:** Automatic Call Distributor - A service that provides status monitoring of agents in a call center and routes high volume incoming telephone calls to available agents while collecting management information on both callers and attendants.

Aggregate: Sum total of all items in like category, e.g. CLEC aggregate equals the sum total of all CLECs' data for a given reporting level

**ALEC:** Alternative Local Exchange Company = FL CLEC

ADSL: Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line

**ASR:** Access Service Request - A request for access service terminating delivery of carrier traffic into a Local Exchange Carrier's network.

ATLAS: Application for Telephone Number Load Administration System - The BellSouth Operations System used to administer the pool of available telephone numbers and to reserve selected numbers from the pool for use on pending service requests/service orders.

ATLASTN: ATLAS software contract for Telephone Number.

**Auto Clarification:** The number of LSRs that were electronically rejected from LESOG and electronically returned to the CLEC for correction.

#### В

**BFR:** Bona Fied Request



**BILLING:** The process and functions by which billing data is collected and by which account information is processed in order to render accurate and timely billing.

**BOCRIS:** Business Office Customer Record Information System (Front-end to the CRIS database.)

**BRI:** Basic Rate ISDN

**BRC:** Business Repair Center – The BellSouth Business Systems trouble receipt center which serves large business and CLEC customers.

BellSouth: BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

C

CABS: Carrier Access Billing System

**CCC:** Coordinated Customer Conversions

**CCP:** Change Control Process

**Centrex:** A business telephone service, offered by local exchange carriers, which is similar to a Private Branch Exchange (PBX) but the switching equipment is located in the telephone company Central Office (CO).

**CKTID:** A unique identifier for elements combined in a service configuration

CLEC: Competitive Local Exchange Carrier

**CLP:** Competitive Local Provider = NC CLEC

CM: Change Management

CMDS: Centralized Message Distribution System - Telcordia administered national system used to transfer specially formatted messages among companies.

**COFFI:** Central Office Feature File Interface - Provides information about USOCs and class of service. COFFI is a part of DOE/SONGS. It indicates all services available to a customer.

CRIS: Customer Record Information System - This system is used to retain customer information and render bills for telecommunications service.

CRSACCTS: CRIS software contract for CSR information

CRSG: Complex Resale Support Group

C-SOTS: CLEC Service Order Tracking System

**CSR:** Customer Service Record

CTTG: Common Transport Trunk Group - Final trunk groups between BellSouth & Independent end offices and the BellSouth access tandems.

D

DA: Directory Assistance

**DESIGN:** Design Service is defined as any Special or Plain Old Telephone Service Order which requires BellSouth Design Engineering Activities.



**DISPOSITION & CAUSE:** Types of trouble conditions, e.g. No Trouble Found, Central Office Equipment, Customer Premises Equipment, etc.

**DLETH:** Display Lengthy Trouble History - A history report that gives all activity on a line record for trouble reports in LMOS.

**DLR:** Detail Line Record - A report that gives detailed line record information on records maintained in LMOS

**DS-0:** The worldwide standard speed for one digital voice signal (64000 bps).

**DS-1:** 24 DS-0s (1.544Mb/sec., i.e. carrier systems)

**DOE:** Direct Order Entry System - An internal BellSouth service order entry system used by BellSouth Service Representatives to input business service orders in BellSouth format.

**DSAP:** DOE (Direct Order Entry) Support Application - The BellSouth Operations System which assists a Service Representative or similar carrier agent in negotiating service provisioning commitments for non-designed services and Unbundled Network Elements.

**DSAPDDI:** DSAP software contract for schedule information.

**DSL:** Digital Subscriber Line

**DUI:** Database Update Information

### Ε

**E911:** Provides callers access to the applicable emergency services bureau by dialing a 3-digit universal telephone number.

**EDI:** Electronic Data Interchange - The computer-to-computer exchange of inter and/or intra-company business documents in a public standard format.

ESSX: BellSouth Centrex Service

### F G

**Fatal Reject:** The number of LSRs that were electronically rejected from LEO, which checks to see of the LSR has all the required fields correctly populated.

**Flow-Through:** In the context of this document, LSRs submitted electronically via the CLEC mechanized ordering process that flow through to the BellSouth OSS without manual or human intervention.

**FOC:** Firm Order Confirmation - A notification returned to the CLEC confirming that the LSR has been received and accepted, including the specified commitment date.

FX: Foreign Exchange

### Н

**HAL:** "Hands Off" Assignment Logic - Front end access and error resolution logic used in interfacing BellSouth Operations Systems such as ATLAS, BOCRIS, LMOS, PSIMS, RSAG and SOCS.

HALCRIS: HAL software contract for CSR information

HDSL: High Density Subscriber Loop/Line

Version 1.00 B-3 Issue Date: December 1, 2002



### IJK

**ILEC:** Incumbent Local Exchange Company

**INP:** Interim Number Portability

**ISDN:** Integrated Services Digital Network

**IPC:** Interconnection Purchasing Center

L

LAN: Local Area Network

LAUTO: The automatic processor in the LNP Gateway that validates LSRs and issues service orders.

LCSC: Local Carrier Service Center - The BellSouth center which is dedicated to handling CLEC LSRs, ASRs, and Preordering transactions along with associated expedite requests and escalations.

Legacy System: Term used to refer to BellSouth Operations Support Systems (see OSS)

**LENS:** Local Exchange Negotiation System - The BellSouth LAN/web server/OS application developed to provide both preordering and ordering electronic interface functions for CLECs.

**LEO:** Local Exchange Ordering - A BellSouth system which accepts the output of EDI, applies edit and formatting checks, and reformats the Local Service Requests in BellSouth Service Order format.

LERG: Local Exchange Routing Guide

**LESOG:** Local Exchange Service Order Generator - A BellSouth system which accepts the service order output of LEO and enters the Service Order into the Service Order Control System using terminal emulation technology.

LFACS: Loop Facilities Assessment and Control System

LIDB: Line Information Database

**LMOS:** Loop Maintenance Operations System - A system that provides a mechanized means of maintaining customer line records and for entering, processing, and tracking trouble reports.

LMOS HOST: LMOS host computer

**LMOSupd:** LMOS update allows trouble tickets on line records to be entered into LMOS.

LMU: Loop Make-up

LMUS: Loop Make-up Service Inquiry

**LNP:** Local Number Portability - In the context of this document, the capability for a subscriber to retain his current telephone number as he transfers to a different local service provider.

**LNP Gateway:** Local Number Portability (gateway)- A system that provides both internal and external communications with various interfaces and process including:

- (1). Linking BellSouth to the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC).
- (2). Allowing for inter-company communications between BellSouth and the CLECs for electronic ordering.
- (3). Providing interface between NPAC and AIN SMS for LNP routing processes.



**LOOPS**: Transmission paths from the central office to the customer premises.

LRN: Location Routing Number

LSR: Local Service Request – A request for local resale service or unbundled network elements from a CLEC.

### M

**Maintenance & Repair:** The process and function by which trouble reports are passed to BellSouth and by which the related service problems are resolved.

**MARCH:** A memory administration system that translates line-related service order data into switch provisioning messages and automatically transmits the messages to targeted stored program control system switches.

## Ν

**NBR:** New Business Request

**NC:** "No Circuits" - All circuits busy announcement.

**NIW:** Network Information Warehouse - A system that stores central office blockage data for use in processing trouble reports.

**NMLI:** Native Mode LAN Interconnection

NPA: Numbering Plan Area

NXX: The "exchange" portion of a telephone number.

### 0

**OASIS:** Obtain Availability Services Information System - A BellSouth front-end processor, which acts as an interface between COFFI and RNS. This system takes the USOCs in COFFI and translates them to English for display in RNS.

OASISBSN: OASIS software contract for feature/service

OASISCAR: OASIS software contract for feature/service

OASISLPC: OASIS software contract for feature/service

OASISMTN: OASIS software contract for feature/service

**OASISNET:** OASIS software contract for feature/service

**OASISOCP:** OASIS software contract for feature/service

**ORDERING:** The process and functions by which resale services or unbundled network elements are ordered from Bell-South as well as the process by which an LSR or ASR is placed with BellSouth.

Order Types: The following order types are used in this document:

- (1). T The "to" portion of a change of address. This Order Type is used to connect main service at a new address when a customer moves from one address to another in any of the nine states within the BellSouth region. A "T" Order Type is always pared with an "F" Order Type which will have the same telephone number following the "F" Order Type Code unless the orders are within different states.
- (2). N Orders establishing a new account. Also, this Order Type Code is occasionally used when changing from one type of system to another such as when changing from PBX to Centrex.



- (3). C Order Type used for the following conditions: changes or partial connections or disconnections of service or equipment; change of telephone number, grade or class of main line, additional lines, auxiliary lines, PBX trunks and stations; addition of trunks or lines to existing accounts; move of equipment (other than change of address); temporary suspension and restoration of service at customer's request.
- (4). R Order Type used for the following conditions: additions, removals or changes in directory listings; responsibility change orders, addition, removal or changes in directory and billing information; other record corrections where no "field work" is involved.

**OSPCM:** Outside Plant Contract Management System - A system that provides scheduling and completion information on outside plant construction activities.

**OSS:** Operations Support System - A support system or database which is used to mechanize the flow or performance of work. The term is used to refer to the overall system consisting of hardware complex, computer operating system(s), and application which is used to provide the support functions.

**OUT OF SERVICE:** Customer has no dial tone and cannot call out.

# P Q

PMAP: Performance Measurement Analysis Platform

PON: Purchase Order Number

**POTS:** Plain Old Telephone Service

**PREDICTOR:** A system which is used to administer proactive maintenance and rehabilitation activities on outside plant facilities, provide access to selected work groups to Mechanized Loop Testing and switching system I/O ports.

**Preordering:** The process and functions by which vital information is obtained, verified, or validated prior to placing a service request.

PRI: Primary Rate ISDN

**Provisioning:** The process and functions by which necessary work is performed to activate a service requested via an LSR or ASR and to initiate the proper billing and accounting functions.

**PSIMS:** Product/Service Inventory Management System - A BellSouth database Operations System which contains availability information on switching system features and capabilities and on BellSouth service availability. This database is used to verify the availability of a feature or service in an NXX prior to making a commitment to the customer.

**PSIMSORB:** PSIMS software contract for feature/service.

### R

**RNS:** Regional Negotiation System - An internal BellSouth service order entry system used by BellSouth Consumer Services to input service orders in BellSouth format.

ROS: Regional Ordering System

RRC: Residence Repair Center - The BellSouth Consumer Services trouble receipt center which serves residential customers.

**RSAG:** Regional Street Address Guide - The BellSouth database, which contains street addresses validated to be accurate with state and local governments.

**RSAGADDR:** RSAG software contract for address search.



**RSAGTN:** RSAG software contract for telephone number search.

S

SAC: Service Advocacy Center

**SEEM:** Self Effectuating Enforcement Mechanism

**SOCS:** Service Order Control System - A system which routes service order images among BellSouth drop points and BellSouth OSS during the service provisioning process.

**SOIR:** Service Order Interface Record - any change effecting activity to a customer account by service order that impacts 911/E911

**SONGS:** Service Order Negotiation and Generation System.

**Syntactically Incorrect Query:** A query that cannot be fulfilled due to insufficient or incorrect input data from the end user. For example, A CLEC would like to query the legacy system for the following address: 1234 Main ST. Entering "1234 Main ST" will be considered syntactically correct because valid characters were used in the address field. However, entering "AB34 Main ST" will be considered syntactically incorrect because invalid characters (i.e., alpha characters were entered in numeric slots) were used in the address field.

T

**TAFI:** Trouble Analysis Facilitation Interface - The BellSouth Operations System that supports trouble receipt center personnel in taking and handling customer trouble reports.

**TAG:** Telecommunications Access Gateway – TAG was designed to provide an electronic interface, or machine-to-machine interface for the bi-directional flow of information between BellSouth's OSSs and participating CLECs.

TN: Telephone Number

**Total Manual Fallout:** The number of LSRs which are entered electronically but require manual entering into a service order generator.

# UV

UNE: Unbundled Network Element

UCL: Unbundled Copper Link

USOC: Universal Service Order Code

# WXYZ

WATS: Wide Area Telephone Service

WFA: Work Force Administration

**WMC:** Work Management Center

WTN: Working Telephone Number.



# **Appendix C: BellSouth Audit Policy**

# C-1: BellSouth's Internal Audit Policy

BellSouth's internal efforts to make certain that the reports produced by the PMAP platform are of the highest accuracy has been formalized into a Performance Measurements Quality Assurance Plan (PMQAP) that documents and augments existing quality assurance processes integral to the production and validation of Performance Measurements data.

The plan consists of three sections:

- 1. Change Control addresses the quality assurance steps involved in the introduction of new measurements and changes to existing measurements.
- 2. Production addresses the quality assurance steps used to create monthly SQM reports.
- 3. Monthly Validation addresses the quality assurance steps used to ensure accurate posting of monthly results.

The BellSouth PMQAP will ensure that BellSouth effectively and consistently provides accurate performance measurements data for the activities included in the SQM. The BellSouth Internal Audit department will audit this plan and its quality assurance steps annually, beginning in 4Q01.

# C-2: BellSouth's External Audit Policy

BellSouth currently provides many CLECs with audit rights as a part of their individual interconnection agreements. BellSouth has developed a proposed Audit Plan for use by the parties to an audit. If requested by a Public Service Commission or by a CLEC exercising contractual audit rights, BellSouth will agree to undergo a comprehensive audit of the current year aggregate level reports for both BellSouth and the CLECs for each of the next five (5) years (2001 - 2005), to be conducted by an independent third party auditor jointly selected by BellSouth and the CLEC. The results of audits will be made available to all the parties subject to proper safeguards to protect proprietary information. Requested audits include the following specifications:

- 1. The cost shall be borne by BellSouth.
- 2. The independent third party auditor shall be selected with input from BellSouth, the PSC, if applicable, and the CLEC(s).
- 3. BellSouth, the PSC and the CLECs shall jointly determine the scope of the audit.

These comprehensive audits are intended to provide the basis for the PSCs and CLECs to determine that the SQM and PMAP produce accurate data that reflects each States Order for performance measurements. Once this has been verified by an initial audit, the BellSouth PMQAP will provide the basis for future audits.

# **Attachment 10**

# **BellSouth Disaster Recovery Plan**

CON	TENT	<u>S</u>		PAGE
1.0	ъ			2
1.0	Purpose			2
2.0	Single Point of Contact			2
3.0	Identifying the Problem			2
	3.1	Site Co	ontrol	3
	3.2	Enviro	nmental Concerns	4
4.0	The Emergency Control Center (ECC)			4
5.0	Recovery Procedures			5
	5.1	CLEC (	Outage	5
	5.2	BellSouth Outage		5
		5.2.1	Loss of Central Office	6
		5.2.2	Loss of a Central Office with Serving Wire Center Functions	6
		5.2.3	Loss of a Central Office with Tandem Functions	6
		5.2.4	Loss of a Facility Hub	7
	5.3 Combined Outage (CLEC and BellSouth Equipment)		7	
6.0	T1 Identification Procedures			7
7.0	Acronyms			8

#### 1.0 PURPOSE

In the unlikely event of a disaster occurring that affects BellSouth's long-term ability to deliver traffic to a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC), general procedures have been developed by BellSouth to hasten the recovery process in accordance with the Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Program established by the Federal Communications Commission to identify and prioritize telecommunication services that support national security or emergency preparedness (NS/EP) missions. Since each location is different and could be affected by an assortment of potential problems, a detailed recovery plan is impractical. However, in the process of reviewing recovery activities for specific locations, some basic procedures emerge that appear to be common in most cases.

These general procedures should apply to any disaster that affects the delivery of traffic for an extended time period. Each CLEC will be given the same consideration during an outage, and service will be restored as quickly as possible.

This document will cover the basic recovery procedures that would apply to every CLEC.

# 2.0 SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT

When a problem is experienced, regardless of the severity, the BellSouth Network Management Center (NMC) will observe traffic anomalies and begin monitoring the situation. Controls will be appropriately applied to insure the sanity of BellSouth's network; and, in the event that a switch or facility node is lost, the NMC will attempt to circumvent the failure using available reroutes.

BellSouth's NMC will remain in control of the restoration efforts until the problem has been identified as being a long-term outage. At that time, the NMC will contact BellSouth's Emergency Control Center (ECC) and relinquish control of the recovery efforts. Even though the ECC may take charge of the situation, the NMC will continue to monitor the circumstances and restore traffic as soon as damaged network elements are revitalized.

The telephone number for the BellSouth Network Management Center in Atlanta, as published in Telcordia's National Network Management Directory, is 404-321-2516.

### 3.0 IDENTIFYING THE PROBLEM

During the early stages of problem detection, the NMC will be able to tell which CLECs are affected by the catastrophe. Further analysis and/or first hand observation will determine if the disaster has affected CLEC equipment only, BellSouth equipment only or a combination. The initial restoration activity will be largely determined by the equipment that is affected.

Once the nature of the disaster is determined and after verifying the cause of the problem, the NMC will initiate reroutes and/or transfers that are jointly agreed upon by the affected CLECs' Network Management Center and the BellSouth NMC. The type and percentage of controls used will depend upon available network capacity. Controls necessary to stabilize the situation will be invoked and the NMC will attempt to re-establish as much traffic as possible.

For long-term outages, recovery efforts will be coordinated by the Emergency Control Center (ECC). Traffic controls will continue to be applied by the NMC until facilities are re-established. As equipment is made available for service, the ECC will instruct the NMC to begin removing the controls and allow traffic to resume.

# 3.1 SITE CONTROL

In the total loss of building use scenario, what likely exists will be a smoking pile of rubble. This rubble will contain many components that could be dangerous. It could also contain any personnel on the premises at the time of the disaster. For these reasons, the local fire marshal with the assistance of the police will control the site until the building is no longer a threat to surrounding properties and the companies have secured the site from the general public.

During this time, the majority owner of the building should be arranging for a demolition contractor to mobilize to the site with the primary objective of reaching the cable entrance facility for a damage assessment. The results of this assessment would then dictate immediate plans for restoration, both short term and permanent.

In a less catastrophic event, i.e., the building is still standing and the cable entrance facility is usable, the situation is more complex. The site will initially be controlled by local authorities until the threat to adjacent property has diminished. Once the site is returned to the control of the companies, the following events should occur.

An initial assessment of the main building infrastructure systems (mechanical, electrical, fire and life safety, elevators, and others) will establish building needs. Once these needs are determined, the majority owner should lead the building restoration efforts. There may be situations where the site will not be totally restored within the confines of the building. The companies must individually determine their needs and jointly assess the cost of permanent restoration to determine the overall plan of action.

Multiple restoration trailers from each company will result in the need for designated space and installation order. This layout and control is required to maximize the amount of restoration equipment that can be placed at the site, and the priority of placements.

Care must be taken in this planning to ensure other restoration efforts have logistical access to the building. Major components of telephone and building equipment will need to be removed and replaced. A priority for this equipment must also be jointly established to facilitate overall site restoration. (Example: If the AC switchgear has sustained damage, this would be of the highest priority in order to regain power, lighting, and HVAC throughout the building.)

If the site will not accommodate the required restoration equipment, the companies would then need to quickly arrange with local authorities for street closures, rights of way or other possible options available.

# 3.2 ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS

In the worse case scenario, many environmental concerns must be addressed. Along with the police and fire marshal, the state environmental protection department will be on site to monitor the situation.

Items to be concerned with in a large central office building could include:

- 1. Emergency engine fuel supply. Damage to the standby equipment and the fuel handling equipment could have created "spill" conditions that have to be handled within state and federal regulations.
- 2. Asbestos-containing materials that may be spread throughout the wreckage. Asbestos could be in many components of building, electrical, mechanical, outside plant distribution, and telephone systems.
- 3. Lead and acid. These materials could be present in potentially large quantities depending upon the extent of damage to the power room.
- 4. Mercury and other regulated compounds resident in telephone equipment.
- 5. Other compounds produced by the fire or heat.

Once a total loss event occurs at a large site, local authorities will control immediate clean up (water placed on the wreckage by the fire department) and site access.

At some point, the companies will become involved with local authorities in the overall planning associated with site clean up and restoration. Depending on the clean up approach taken, delays in the restoration of several hours to several days may occur.

In a less severe disaster, items listed above are more defined and can be addressed individually depending on the damage.

In each case, the majority owner should coordinate building and environmental restoration as well as maintain proper planning and site control.

# 4.0 THE EMERGENCY CONTROL CENTER (ECC)

The ECC is located in the Midtown 1 Building in Atlanta, Georgia. During an emergency, the ECC staff will convene a group of pre-selected experts to inventory the damage and initiate corrective actions. These experts have regional access to BellSouth's personnel and equipment and will assume control of the restoration activity anywhere in the nine-state area.

In the past, the ECC has been involved with restoration activities resulting from hurricanes, ice storms and floods. They have demonstrated their capabilities during these calamities as well as

during outages caused by human error or equipment failures. This group has an excellent record of restoring service as quickly as possible.

During a major disaster, the ECC may move emergency equipment to the affected location, direct recovery efforts of local personnel and coordinate service restoration activities with the CLECs. The ECC will attempt to restore service as quickly as possible using whatever means is available, leaving permanent solutions, such as the replacement of damaged buildings or equipment, for local personnel to administer.

Part of the ECC's responsibility, after temporary equipment is in place, is to support the NMC efforts to return service to the CLECs. Once service has been restored, the ECC will return control of the network to normal operational organizations. Any long-term changes required after service is restored will be made in an orderly fashion and will be conducted as normal activity.

# 5.0 RECOVERY PROCEDURES

The nature and severity of any disaster will influence the recovery procedures. One crucial factor in determining how BellSouth will proceed with restoration is whether or not BellSouth's equipment is incapacitated. Regardless of whose equipment is out of service, BellSouth will move as quickly as possible to aid with service recovery; however, the approach that will be taken may differ depending upon the location of the problem.

### 5.1 CLEC OUTAGE

For a problem limited to one CLEC (or a building with multiple CLECs), BellSouth has several options available for restoring service quickly. For those CLECs that have agreements with other CLECs, BellSouth can immediately start directing traffic to a provisional CLEC for completion. This alternative is dependent upon BellSouth having concurrence from the affected CLECs.

Whether or not the affected CLECs have requested a traffic transfer to another CLEC will not impact BellSouth's resolve to re-establish traffic to the original destination as quickly as possible.

# **5.2 BELLSOUTH OUTAGE**

Because BellSouth's equipment has varying degrees of impact on the service provided to the CLECs, restoring service from damaged BellSouth equipment is different. The outage will probably impact a number of Carriers simultaneously. However, the ECC will be able to initiate immediate actions to correct the problem.

A disaster involving any of BellSouth's equipment locations could impact the CLECs, some more than others. A disaster at a Central Office (CO) would only impact the delivery of traffic to and from that one location, but the incident could affect many Carriers. If the Central Office is a Serving Wire Center (SWC), then traffic from the entire area to those Carriers served from that switch would also be impacted. If the switch functions as an Access Tandem, or there is a tandem in the building, traffic from every CO to every CLEC could be interrupted. A disaster that destroys a facility hub could disrupt various traffic flows, even though the switching equipment may be unaffected.

The NMC would be the first group to observe a problem involving BellSouth's equipment. Shortly after a disaster, the NMC will begin applying controls and finding re-routes for the

completion of as much traffic as possible. These reroutes may involve delivering traffic to alternate Carriers upon receiving approval from the CLECs involved. In some cases, changes in translations will be required. If the outage is caused by the destruction of equipment, then the ECC will assume control of the restoration.

### 5.2.1 Loss of a Central Office

When BellSouth loses a Central Office, the ECC will

- a) Place specialists and emergency equipment on notice;
- b) Inventory the damage to determine what equipment and/or functions are lost;
- c) Move containerized emergency equipment and facility equipment to the stricken area, if necessary;
- d) Begin reconnecting service on a parity basis for Hospitals, Police and other emergency agencies or End Users served by BellSouth or CLEC in accordance with the TSP priority restoration coding scheme entered in the BellSouth Maintenance database immediately prior to the emergency.

# 5.2.2 Loss of a Central Office with Serving Wire Center Functions

The loss of a Central Office that also serves as a Serving Wire Center (SWC) will be restored as described in Section 5.2.1.

### 5.2.3 Loss of a Central Office with Tandem Functions

When BellSouth loses a Central Office building that serves as an Access Tandem and as a SWC, the ECC will

- a) Place specialists and emergency equipment on notice;
- b) Inventory the damage to determine what equipment and/or functions are lost;
- c) Move containerized emergency equipment and facility equipment to the stricken area, if necessary;
- d) Begin reconnecting service on a parity basis for Hospitals, Police and other emergency agencies or End Users served by BellSouth or CLEC in accordance with the TSP priority restoration coding scheme entered in the BellSouth Maintenance database immediately prior to the emergency;
- e) Re-direct as much traffic as possible to the alternate access tandem (if available) for delivery to those CLECs utilizing a different location as a SWC;
- f) Begin aggregating traffic to a location near the damaged building. From this location, begin re-establishing trunk groups to the CLECs for the delivery of traffic normally found on the direct trunk groups. (This aggregation point may be the alternate access tandem location or another CO on a primary facility route.)

# 5.2.4 Loss of a Facility Hub

In the event that BellSouth loses a facility hub, the recovery process is much the same as above. Once the NMC has observed the problem and administered the appropriate controls, the ECC will assume authority for the repairs. The recovery effort will include

- a) Placing specialists and emergency equipment on notice;
- b) Inventorying the damage to determine what equipment and/or functions are lost;
- c) Moving containerized emergency equipment to the stricken area, if necessary;
- d) Reconnecting service on a parity basis for Hospitals, Police and other emergency agencies or End Users served by BellSouth or CLEC in accordance with the TSP priority restoration coding scheme entered in the BellSouth Maintenance database immediately prior to the emergency; and
- e) If necessary, BellSouth will aggregate the traffic at another location and build temporary facilities. This alternative would be viable for a location that is destroyed and building repairs are required.

# 5.3 COMBINED OUTAGE (CLEC AND BELLSOUTH EQUIPMENT)

In some instances, a disaster may impact BellSouth's equipment as well as the CLECs'. This situation will be handled in much the same way as described in Section 5.2.3. Since BellSouth and the CLECs will be utilizing temporary equipment, close coordination will be required.

### 6.0 T1 IDENTIFICATION PROCEDURES

During the restoration of service after a disaster, BellSouth may be forced to aggregate traffic for delivery to a CLEC. During this process, T1 traffic may be consolidated onto DS3s and may become unidentifiable to the Carrier. Because resources will be limited, BellSouth may be forced to "package" this traffic entirely differently than normally received by the CLECs. Therefore, a method for identifying the T1 traffic on the DS3s and providing the information to the Carriers is required.

# 7.0 ACRONYMS

CLEC - Competitive Local Exchange Carrier

CO - Central Office (BellSouth)

DS3 - Facility that carries 28 T1s (672 circuits)

ECC - Emergency Control Center (BellSouth)

NMC - Network Management Center

SWC - Serving Wire Center (BellSouth switch)

T1 - Facility that carries 24 circuits

TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

# **Hurricane Information**

During a hurricane, BellSouth will make every effort to keep CLECs updated on the status of our network. Information centers will be set up throughout BellSouth Telecommunications. These centers are not intended to be used for escalations, but rather to keep the CLEC informed of network related issues, area damages and dispatch conditions, etc.

Hurricane-related information can also be found on line at <a href="http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/network/disaster/dis\_resp.htm">http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/network/disaster/dis\_resp.htm</a>. Information concerning Mechanized Disaster Reports can also be found at this website by clicking on CURRENT MDR REPORTS or by going directly to <a href="http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/network/disaster/mdrs.htm">http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/network/disaster/mdrs.htm</a>.

# **BST Disaster Management Plan**

BellSouth maintenance centers have geographical and redundant communication capabilities. In the event of a disaster removing any maintenance center from service another geographical center would assume maintenance responsibilities. The contact numbers will not change and the transfer will be transparent to the CLEC.

# **Attachment 11**

**Bona Fide Request and New Business Request Process** 

# BONA FIDE REQUEST AND NEW BUSINESS REQUEST PROCESS

# 1.0 BONA FIDE REQUEST

- 1.1 The Parties agree that Level 3 is entitled to order any network element, interconnection option, or service option required to be made available by FCC or Commission requirements pursuant to the Act. Subject to Section 1.1.1 and 1.1.2 below, a Bona Fide Request (BFR) is to be used when Level 3 makes a request of BellSouth to provide a new or modified network element, interconnection option or other service option pursuant to the Act that was not previously provided for in this Agreement.
- 1.1.1 BFR Not Required. Where the FCC or Commission, in a generic order, has required or shall require BellSouth to offer a network element, interconnection option, or service option not covered in this Agreement, BellSouth shall offer to Level 3 said network element, interconnection option, or service option in the same fashion as required by the generic proceeding. If BellSouth provides any network element, interconnection option, or service option, that is not identified in this Agreement to itself, to any BellSouth affiliate, or to any telecommunications carrier (including Level 3), BellSouth shall make available to Level 3, upon Level 3's request, and without submission of a BFR the same network element, interconnection option, or service option.
- 1.1.2 To the extent possible, BellSouth will utilize information from previously developed BFRs to address similar arrangements in order to shorten the response times for the currently requested BFR and to decrease the costs for the currently requested BFR.
- 1.2 A BFR shall be submitted in writing by Level 3 and shall specifically identify the requested service date, technical requirements, space requirements and/or such other specifications that clearly define the request such that BellSouth has sufficient information to analyze and prepare a response. Such a request shall also include Level 3's designation of the request as being pursuant to the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (*i.e.*, a BFR). The request shall be sent to Level 3's designated BellSouth sales contact or Local Contract Manager. For purposes of this Section, an "identical" request shall be one that is materially identical to a previous request with respect to the information provided
- 1.3 Within two (2) business days of receipt of a BFR, BellSouth shall acknowledge in writing its receipt and identify a single point of contact

responsible for responding to the BFR and shall request any additional information needed to process the request to the extent known at that time. BellSouth agrees to confer with Level 3 to discuss the BFR to ensure that (i) BellSouth properly understands Level 3's BFR and (ii) inform Level 3 of the existence of any similar BFRs made by other parties. BellSouth agrees to confer with Level 3 to discuss the BFR to ensure that BellSouth properly understands Level 3's BFR. Notwithstanding the foregoing, BellSouth may reasonably request additional information from Level 3 at any time during the processing of the BFR.

- 1.4 Within thirty (30) business days of BellSouth's receipt of the BFR, if preliminary analysis of the requested BFR is not of such complexity that it will cause BellSouth to expend extraordinary resources to evaluate the BFR, BellSouth shall respond to Level 3 by providing a preliminary analysis of the new or modified network element or interconnection option not ordered by the FCC or Commission that is the subject of the BFR. The preliminary analysis shall either confirm that BellSouth will offer access to the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option or confirm that BellSouth will not offer the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option.
- 1.5 If the preliminary analysis states that BellSouth will offer the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option, the preliminary analysis will include an estimate of the costs of utilizing existing resources, both personnel and systems, in the development including, but not limited to, request parameters analysis, determination of impacted BellSouth departments, determination of required resources, project management resources, etc. (Development Rate) including a general breakdown of such costs associated with the network element, interconnection option or service option and the date the request can be met. If the preliminary analysis states that BellSouth will not offer the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option, BellSouth will provide an explanation of why the request is not technically feasible, does not qualify as a BFR for the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option, should actually be submitted as a NBR or is otherwise not required to be provided under the Act. If BellSouth cannot provide the network element, interconnection option or service option by the requested date, BellSouth shall provide an alternative proposed date together with a detailed explanation as to why BellSouth is not able to meet Level 3's requested date.
- 1.6 If BellSouth determines that the preliminary analysis of the requested BFR is of such complexity that it will cause BellSouth to expend extraordinary resources to evaluate the BFR, BellSouth shall notify Level 3 within ten (10) business days of BellSouth's receipt of BFR that a fee will be required prior to the preliminary evaluation of the BFR. Such fee shall be

limited to BellSouth's extraordinary expenses directly related to the complex request that require the allocation and engagement of additional resources above the existing allocated resources used on BFR/NBR cost development which include, but are not limited to, expenditure of funds to develop feasibility studies, specific resources that are required to determine request requirements (such as operation support system analysts, technical managers, software developers), software impact analysis by specific software developers; software architecture development, hardware impact analysis by specific system analysts, etc. and the request for such fee shall be accompanied with a general breakdown of such costs. If Level 3 accepts the complex request evaluation fee proposed by BellSouth, Level 3 shall submit such fee within thirty (30) business days of BellSouth's notice that a complex request evaluation fee is required. Within thirty (30) business days of BellSouth's receipt of the complex request evaluation fee, BellSouth shall respond to Level 3 by providing a preliminary analysis, consistent with Section 1.4 of this Attachment 11.

- 1.7 Level 3 may cancel a BFR at any time. If Level 3 cancels the request within ten (10) business days after submitting the BFR request, no charges will be incurred. If Level 3 cancels the BFR within thirty (30) business days after receipt of BellSouth's preliminary analysis, BellSouth shall be entitled to keep any complex request evaluation fee submitted in accordance with Section 1.6 above, minus those costs included in the fee that have not been incurred as of the date of cancellation.
- Level 3 will have thirty (30) business days from receipt of preliminary analysis to accept the preliminary analysis or cancel the BFR. If Level 3 fails to respond within this thirty (30) business day period, the BFR will be deemed cancelled.
- 1.8.1 Acceptance of the preliminary analysis must be in writing and accompanied by the estimated Development Rate for the new or modified network element, interconnection option or service option quoted in the preliminary analysis.
- BellSouth shall propose a firm price quote, including the firm
  Development Rate, the firm nonrecurring rate and the firm recurring rate,
  and a detailed implementation plan within ten (10) business days of
  receipt of Level 3's accurate BFR application for a network element,
  interconnection option or service option within thirty (30) business days of
  receipt of Level 3's accurate BFR application for a new or modified
  network element, interconnection option or service option ordered by the
  FCC or Commission; and within sixty (60) business days of receipt of
  Level 3's accurate BFR application for a new or modified network
  element, interconnection option or service option not ordered by the FCC

or Commission or not operational at the time of the request. The firm nonrecurring rate will not include any of the Development Rate or the complex request evaluation fee, if required, in the calculation of this rate. Such firm price quote shall not exceed the estimate provided with the preliminary analysis by more than 25%.

1.10 Level 3 shall have thirty (30) business days from receipt of the firm price quote to accept or deny the firm price quote and submit any additional Development or nonrecurring rates quoted in the firm price quote. If the firm price quote is less than the preliminary analysis' estimated Development Rate and/or nonrecurring rate BellSouth will credit Level 3's account for the difference.

Payment of the charges specified in this Attachment shall not be construed by BellSouth as a waiver of Level 3's right to invoke the dispute resolution provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement as to any issue, including BellSouth's proposed price, the reasonable, demonstrable, and actual costs incurred in the event of Level 3's cancellation of a BFR, or the amount of nonrecurring charges paid.

- 1.11 Unless Level 3 agrees otherwise, all prices shall be consistent with the applicable pricing principles and provisions of the Act and rules, orders and regulations of the FCC and/or the Commission.
- 1.12 If Level 3 believes that BellSouth's firm price quote is not consistent with the requirements of the Act, either Party may seek dispute resolution in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. Any such arbitration applicable to network element, interconnection option and/or service option pricing shall be conducted in accordance with standards prescribed in Sections 251 and 252 of the Act. While the dispute is pending, Level 3 shall have the option of requesting BellSouth to provide the network element, interconnection option or service option subject to a retroactive pricing true up upon an effective Commission order resolving the dispute. The Parties agree that subsequent true-ups may result from multiple rounds of appellate or reconsideration decisions, should the relevant Party pursue such appeals/reconsiderations/review and prevail. BellSouth will provide a cost study upon request after the firm quote.
- 1.13 If either Party believes that the other is not acting in good faith in requesting, negotiating, processing or implementing the BFR, either Party may seek to resolve the dispute pursuant to the dispute resolution provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

Upon completion of the BFR, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith an amendment to this Agreement.

# 2.0 **NEW BUSINESS REQUEST**

- 2.1 Level 3 also shall be permitted to request the development of new or revised facilities or service options which are not required by the Act. Procedures applicable to requesting the addition of such elements, services and options are specified in this Attachment 11. A New Business Request (NBR) is to be used by Level 3 to make a request of BellSouth for a new or modified feature or capability of an existing product or service, a new product or service that is not deployed within the BellSouth network or operations and business support systems, or a new or modified service option that was not previously included in this Agreement (Requested NBR Services) and is not required by the Act.
- An NBR shall be submitted in writing by Level 3 and shall specifically identify the requested service date, technical requirements, space requirements and/or such specifications that clearly define the request such that BellSouth has sufficient information to analyze and prepare a response. The request shall be sent to Level 3's designated BellSouth sales contact or Local Contract Manager.
- 2.3 Within two (2) business days of receipt of an NBR, BellSouth shall acknowledge in writing its receipt and identify a single point of contact responsible for responding to the NBR and shall request any additional information needed to process the request to the extent known at that time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, BellSouth may reasonably request additional information from Level 3 at any time during the processing of the NBR.
- 2.4 If the preliminary analysis of the requested NBR is not of such complexity that it will cause BellSouth to expend extraordinary resources to evaluate the NBR, within thirty (30) business days of its receipt of the NBR, BellSouth shall respond to Level 3 by providing a preliminary analysis of such Requested NBR Services that are the subject of the NBR. The preliminary analysis shall either confirm that BellSouth will offer access to the Requested NBR Services or confirm that BellSouth will not offer the Requested NBR Services.
- 2.4.1 If the preliminary analysis states that BellSouth will offer the Requested NBR Services, the preliminary analysis will include an estimate of the Development Rate including a general breakdown of costs and the date the request can be met. If BellSouth cannot provide the Requested NBR Service by the requested date, it shall provide an alternative proposed date together with a detailed explanation as to why BellSouth is not able to

meet Level 3's requested date. If the preliminary analysis states that BellSouth will not offer the Requested NBR Services, BellSouth will provide an explanation of why the request is not technically feasible or does not qualify as an NBR for the Requested NBR Services.

- If BellSouth determines that the preliminary analysis of the requested NBR is of such complexity that it will cause BellSouth to expend extraordinary resources to evaluate the NBR, BellSouth shall notify Level 3 within ten (10) business days of BellSouth's receipt of the NBR that a complex request evaluation fee will be required prior to the evaluation of the NBR. Such fee shall be limited to BellSouth's extraordinary expenses directly related to the complex request. If Level 3 accepts the complex request evaluation fee amount proposed by BellSouth, Level 3 shall submit such complex request evaluation fee within thirty (30) business days of BellSouth's notice that a complex request evaluation fee is required.
- 2.6 Within thirty (30) business days of BellSouth's receipt of the complex request evaluation fee, BellSouth shall respond to Level 3 by providing a preliminary analysis of such Requested NBR Services that are the subject of the NBR.
- 2.7 Level 3 may cancel an NBR at any time. If Level 3 cancels the NBR within ten (10) business days after submitting the NBR, no charges will be incurred. If Level 3 cancels the NBR within thirty (30) business days after receipt of BellSouth's preliminary analysis, BellSouth shall be entitled to keep any complex request evaluation fee submitted in accordance with Section 2.6, minus those costs included in the fee that have not been incurred as of the date of cancellation.
- 2.8 Level 3 will have thirty (30) business days from receipt of preliminary analysis to accept the preliminary analysis or cancel the NBR. If Level 3 fails to respond within this thirty (30) business day period, the NBR will be deemed cancelled.
- 2.8.1 Acceptance of the preliminary analysis must be in writing and accompanied by the estimated Development Rate for the Requested NBR Services quoted in the preliminary analysis.
- 2.9 BellSouth shall propose a firm price quote including the firm
  Development Rate, the firm nonrecurring rate, and the firm recurring rate
  and a detailed implementation plan within ten (10) business days of
  receipt of Level 3's accurate NBR application for a Requested NBR
  Service that is operational at the time of the request and within sixty (60)
  business days of receipt of Level 3's accurate NBR application for the
  Requested NBR Services not operational at the time of the request. The

firm nonrecurring rate will not include any of the Development Rate or the complex request evaluation fee, if required, in the calculation of this rate. Such firm price quote shall not exceed the estimate provided with the preliminary analysis by more than 25%.

- 2.10 Level 3 shall have thirty (30) business days from receipt of firm price quote to accept or deny the firm price quote and submit any additional nonrecurring, non-refundable fees quoted in the firm price quote. If the firm price quote is less than the preliminary analysis' estimate of the Development Rate, BellSouth will credit Level 3's account for the difference.
- 2.11 Unless Level 3 agrees otherwise, all prices shall be consistent with the applicable pricing principles and provisions of the Act and rules, orders and regulations of the FCC and/or the Commission.
- 2.12 If either Party believes that the other is not acting in good faith in requesting, negotiating, processing or implementing the NBR, either Party may seek to resolve the dispute pursuant to the dispute resolution provisions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.
- 2.13 Upon agreement to the rates, terms and conditions of a NBR, an amendment to this Agreement, or a separate agreement, may be required and the Parties shall negotiate such agreement or amendment in good faith.